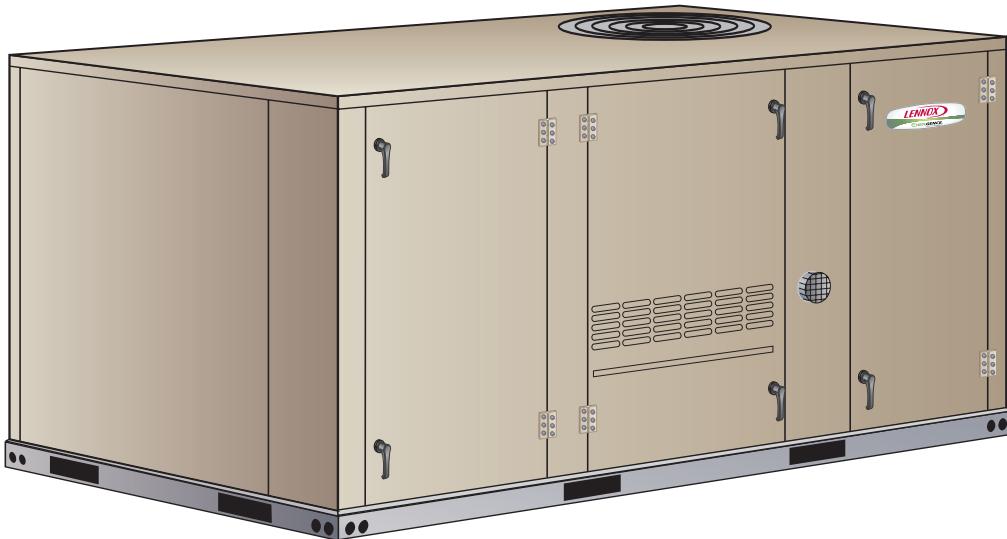


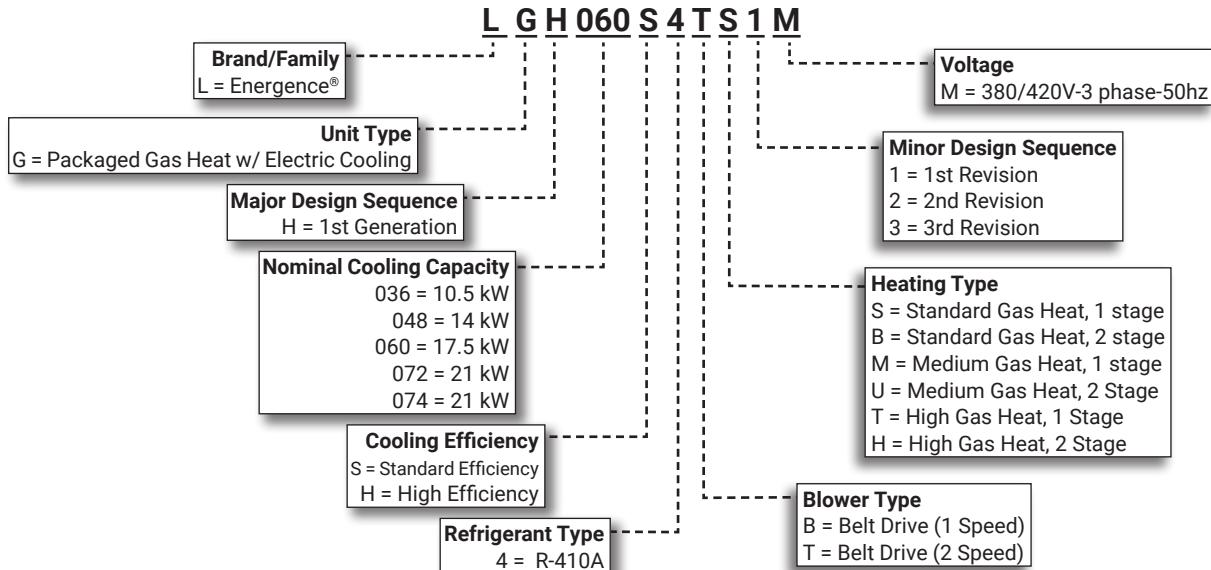
**COMMERCIAL  
PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**


**ENERGENCE®**  
Saving Energy with Intelligence™



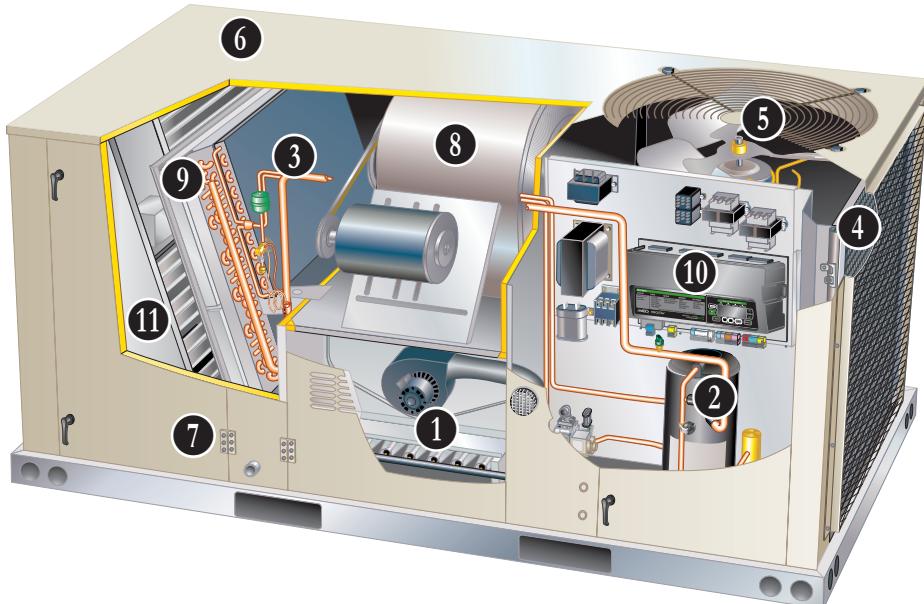
**10.5 to 21 kW (3 to 6 Ton)**

**Net Cooling Capacity - 9.2 to 19.2 kW (32 400 to 65 500 Btuh)**  
**Gas Input Heat Capacity - 16.7 to 38.7 kW (57 000 to 132 000 Btuh)**

**MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION**


## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

Lennox' Energence® packaged rooftop unit product line was created to save energy with intelligence by offering some of the highest energy efficiency ratings available with a powerful, easy to use unit controller. This makes Energence® rooftop units perfect for business owners looking for a Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) product with the lowest total cost of ownership.



1. Aluminized Steel Inshot Burners
2. Two-Stage Compressor
3. Filter/Drier
4. Lennox' Environ™ Coil System
5. Outdoor Coil Fan Motor
6. Heavy Gauge Steel Cabinet
7. Hinged Access Panels
8. Supply Air Blower
9. Air Filters
10. Prodigy® Control System
11. Economizer (option)

## CONTENTS

|                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Blower Data . . . . .                                       | 29 |
| Control System . . . . .                                    | 7  |
| Cooling Ratings . . . . .                                   | 22 |
| Dimensions - Accessories . . . . .                          | 42 |
| Dimensions - Unit . . . . .                                 | 41 |
| Electrical Data . . . . .                                   | 39 |
| Feature Highlights . . . . .                                | 2  |
| Features And Benefits . . . . .                             | 3  |
| Humiditrol® Dehumidification System Option . . . . .        | 11 |
| Humiditrol® Dehumidification System Ratings . . . . .       | 27 |
| Model Number Identification . . . . .                       | 1  |
| Optional Conventional Temperature Control Systems . . . . . | 12 |
| Options / Accessories . . . . .                             | 17 |
| Outdoor Sound Data . . . . .                                | 40 |
| Sequence Of Operation . . . . .                             | 14 |
| Specifications . . . . .                                    | 20 |
| Specifications - Gas Heat . . . . .                         | 21 |
| Unit Clearances . . . . .                                   | 39 |
| Weight Data . . . . .                                       | 40 |

## PERFORMANCE/QUALITY AND CE MARK OPTION

### PERFORMANCE/QUALITY

- Cooling performance is rated at test conditions included in Air-Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) Standard 210/240 (036 thru 060) or 340/360 (072/074) while operating at rated voltage and air volumes
- Components bonded for grounding to meet safety standards for servicing required by Underwriters Laboratories (UL) and the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)
- International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 9001 Registered Manufacturing Quality System

### CE MARK OPTION

- The CE mark has been added to our rooftop product line as a configure to order (CTO) option
- Optional construction allows units to be sold into countries requiring CE marking for rooftop products
- CE marked units meet the requirements of the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC, Low Voltage Directive 73/23/EEC, EMC Directive 89/336/EEC, and Gas Directive 90/396/EEC
- Declaration of conformity certificates will be provided for each CE marked unit on demand
- Key features of this option over and above standard product features are:
  - Touch-proof electrical components meeting the requirements of EN 60529
  - Branch circuits over 0.5 kW load have overcurrent protection
  - Rotary style/finger safe disconnect switch with locking handle prevents disconnect door from being opened with the power on
  - Padlock can be applied to lock the disconnect switch in the OFF position
  - The factory wiring has been redesigned for separation of high and low voltage circuits



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### HEATING SYSTEM

- ① Aluminized steel inshot burners
- Direct spark ignition
  - Electronic flame sensor
  - Combustion air inducer
  - Redundant automatic single or dual stage gas valve with manual shut-off

#### Heat Exchanger

- Tubular construction
- Aluminized steel
- Life cycle tested

**NOTE** - Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger is required if mixed air temperature is below 7°C.

#### Limit Controls

- Factory installed
- Redundant limit controls with fixed temperature setting
- Protect heat exchanger and other components from overheating

#### Safety Switches

- Flame roll-out switch
- Flame sensor and combustion air inducer proving switch protects system operation
- All safety switches are monitored by the Prodigy 2.0 Unit Controller and diagnostic information is reported and recorded

### Required Selections

- Gas Input Choice - Order one:**
- Standard Gas Heat, 1 Stage (16.7 kW)
  - Standard Gas Heat, 2 Stage (16.7 kW)
  - Medium Gas Heat, 1 Stage (27.8 kW)
  - Medium Gas Heat, 2 Stage (20.8/27.8 kW)
  - High Gas Heat, 1 Stage (38.7 kW)
  - High Gas Heat, 2 Stage (29.0/38.7 kW)

### Options/Accessories

#### Factory Installed

##### Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

- Required if mixed air temperature is below 7°C

#### Factory or Field Installed

##### Low Temperature Vestibule Heater

- Extends gas heat operation from -40°C (standard) down to -51°C
- Electric heater automatically controls minimum temperature in gas burner compartment when temperature falls below -40°C

#### Field Installed

##### Combustion Air Intake Extensions

- Recommended for use with existing flue extension kits in areas where high snow can block intake air

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### HEATING SYSTEM (continued)

#### Options/Accessories (continued)

#### Field Installed (continued)

##### LPG/Propane Kits

- Conversion kit to field change over units from Natural Gas to LPG/Propane

##### Vertical Vent Extension Kit

- Use to exhaust flue gases vertically above unit
- Required when unit vent is too close to fresh air intakes per building codes
- Prevents ice formation on intake louvers
- Kit contains vent transition, drain cap and installation hardware

**NOTE** - Straight vent pipe (51 mm B-Vent), vent tee and vent cap are not furnished and must be field supplied. Refer to kit instructions for additional information.

### COOLING SYSTEM

- Designed to maximize sensible and latent cooling performance at design conditions
- System can operate from -18°C to 52°C without any additional controls

#### RR-410A Refrigerant

- Non-chlorine based
- Ozone friendly

#### 2 Two-Stage Compressor

##### (10.5 to 17.5 kW and 21 kW 074 Models)

- Scroll compressors on all models for high performance, reliability, and quiet operation
  - Two-stage scroll compressors are furnished on 10.5 to 17.5 kW and 21 kW (074) models for increased part load efficiency
  - Single speed scroll furnished on 21 kW (072) models
- Resiliently mounted on rubber grommets for quiet operation

#### Compressor Crankcase Heater

- Protects against refrigerant migration that can occur during low ambient operation or during extended off cycles

#### Thermal Expansion Valve

- Ensures optimal performance throughout the application range
- Removable element head

#### 3 Filter/Drier

- High capacity filter/drier protects the system from dirt and moisture

#### High Pressure Switch

- Protects the compressor from overload conditions such as dirty condenser coils, blocked refrigerant flow, or loss of outdoor fan operation

#### Low Pressure Switch

- Protects the compressor from low pressure conditions such as low refrigerant charge, or low/no airflow

#### Freezestat

- Protects the evaporator coil from damaging ice build-up due to conditions such as low/no airflow, or low refrigerant charge

#### 4 Condenser Coil - Lennox' Environ™ Coil System

- Lightweight, all aluminum brazed fin construction
- Constructed of three components:
  - A flat extrusion tube
  - Fins in-between the flat extrusion tube
  - Two refrigerant manifolds



#### Environ™ Coil System Features:

- Improved heat transfer performance due to high primary surface area (flat tubes) versus secondary surface (fins)
- Smaller internal volume (reduced refrigerant charge)
- All aluminum construction
- Fewer brazed joints
- Compact design
- Easy maintenance/cleaning
- Face-split design
- Mounting brackets with rubber inserts

#### Evaporator Coil

- Copper tube construction
- Enhanced rippled-edge aluminum fins
- Flared shoulder tubing connections
- Silver soldered construction
- Factory leak tested
- Cross row circuiting with rifled tubing

#### Condensate Drain Pan

- Plastic pan with positive slope
- Side or bottom drain connections
- Reversible to allow connection at back of unit

#### 5 Outdoor Coil Fan Motor

- Thermal overload protected
- Totally enclosed
- Permanently lubricated sleeve bearings (036 and 048 models)
- Permanently lubricated ball bearings (060, 072, and 074 models)
- Shaft up
- Wire basket mount

#### Outdoor Coil Fan

- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coated fan guard furnished

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### COOLING SYSTEM (continued)

#### Required Selections

##### Cooling Capacity

- Specify nominal cooling capacity

#### Options/Accessories

##### **Factory Installed**

###### Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil (replaces Environ™ Coil System)

- Copper tube construction
- Enhanced rippled-edge aluminum fins
- Flared shoulder tubing connections
- Silver soldered construction

###### Service Valves

- Fully serviceable brass valves installed in discharge & liquid lines

**NOTE** - Not available for units equipped with Environ™ Coil System or Humiditrol Dehumidification option.

##### **Factory or Field Installed**

###### Condensate Drain Trap

- Available in copper or polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

**NOTE** - Factory installed option is shipped with the unit for field installation.

###### Drain Pan Overflow Switch

- Monitors condensate level in drain pan
- Shuts down unit if drain becomes clogged

### CABINET

#### 6 Construction

- Heavy-gauge steel panels
- Full perimeter heavy-gauge galvanized steel base rail
- Base rails have rigging holes
- Three sides of the base rail have forklift slots
- Raised edges around duct and power entry openings in the bottom of the unit for water protection

#### Airflow Choice

- Units are shipped in downflow (vertical) return air flow configuration
- Can be field converted to horizontal air flow configuration without the need of a kit

#### Duct Flanges

- Provided for horizontal duct attachment

#### Power/Gas Entry

- Electrical and gas lines can be brought through the unit base or through horizontal access knock-outs

#### Exterior Panels

- Constructed of heavy-gauge, galvanized steel
- Two-layer enamel paint finish

#### Insulation

- Fully insulated with non-hygroscopic fiberglass insulation (conditioned areas)
- Unit base is fully insulated
- Base insulation serves as an air seal to the roof curb, eliminating the need to add a seal during installation

#### 7 Access Panels

- Tool-less access
- Filter section
- Blower/heating section
- Compressor/controls section
- Panel seals and quarter-turn latching handles provide a tight air and water seal

**NOTE** - 060/072/074 models include a filler panel for proper cabinet fit for optional accessories (Economizers, Power Exhaust, Outdoor Air Dampers and Barometric Relief Dampers).

#### Required Selections

##### Airflow Configuration

- Specify downflow or horizontal

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### CABINET (continued)

#### Options/Accessories

#### Factory Installed

##### Corrosion Protection

- Completely flexible immersed coating
- Electrodeposited dry film process
- AST ElectroFin E-Coat
- Meets Mil Spec MIL-P-53084, ASTM B117 Standard Method Salt Spray Testing
- Indoor Corrosion Protection:
  - Coated coil
  - Coated reheat coil (Humiditrol®)
  - Painted blower housing
  - Painted base
- Outdoor Corrosion Protection:
  - Coated coil
  - Painted outdoor base

#### Field Installed

##### Combination Coil/Hail Guards

- Heavy gauge steel frame
- Painted to match cabinet
- Expanded metal mesh to protect the outdoor coil

#### BLOWER

- A wide selection of supply air blower options are available to meet a variety of airflow requirements

#### Blower Motor Choice

- Overload protected
- Ball bearings
- Two-speed belt drive motors (low static/high static) available on 036, 048, 060 and 074 models in several different sizes to maximize air performance
- Single-speed belt drive motor is available on 072 models

### 8 Supply Air Blower

- Forward curved blades
- Blower wheel statically and dynamically balanced
- Belt drive motors have adjustable pulley for speed change

#### Ordering Information

- Specify motor kW and drive kit number when base unit is ordered

#### Required Selections

- Order one drive kit
- See Drive Kit Specifications Table

### ELECTRICAL

#### SmartWire™ System

- Keyed and color-coded wiring connectors prevent miswiring
- Wire coloring scheme is standardized across all models
- Each connection is intuitively labeled to make troubleshooting and servicing quick and easy

#### Electrical Plugs

- Positive connection electrical plugs are used to connect common accessories or maintenance parts for easy removal or installation

### INDOOR AIR QUALITY

#### 9 Air Filters

- Disposable 51 mm filters furnished as standard

#### Option/Accessories

#### Factory or Field Installed

##### Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters

Disposable MERV 8 or MERV 13 (Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value based on ASHRAE 52.2) efficiency 51 mm pleated filters

#### Field Installed

##### Healthy Climate® UVC Germicidal Lamps



- Germicidal lamps emit ultra-violet (UV-C) energy, which has been proven to be effective in reducing microbes such as viruses, bacteria, yeasts, and molds
- This process either destroys the organism or controls its ability to reproduce
- UV-C energy greatly reduces the growth and proliferation of mold and other bioaerosols (bacteria and viruses) on illuminated surfaces (particularly coil and drain pan)
- Field installed in the blower/evaporator coil section
- Magnetic safety interlock terminates power when access panels are removed
- All necessary hardware for installation is included
- Lamps operate on 220V-1ph power supply

**NOTE** - Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation for 380/420V primary to 220V secondary.

#### Indoor Air Quality (CO<sub>2</sub>) Sensors

- Monitors CO<sub>2</sub> levels
- Reports to the Prodigy 2.0 unit controller, which adjusts economizer dampers as needed

## CONTROL SYSTEM

### PRODIGY 2.0 UNIT CONTROLLER



**10** The Prodigy 2.0 unit controller is a microprocessor-based controller that provides flexible control of all unit functions.

#### Features:

- LCD Display
- Easy to read menu (4 lines x 20 character display)
- Buttons for menu navigation during setup and diagnostic
- Menu navigation LEDs for Data, Setup, Service, Settings
- Main Menu and Help Buttons for quick navigation to home screen and built-in help functions
- Scroll, Value Adjustment Select and Save Buttons
- Setup menu ensures proper installation and simplified setup of the rooftop unit
- Profile setup copies key settings between units with the same configuration to reduce setup time
- USB port allows a technician to download and transfer unit information to help verify service was performed
- USB software updates on the Prodigy Control System enhance functionality without the need to change components
- Unit Controller Software
- Unit self-test verifies individual critical component and system performance
- Economizer test function assures economizer is operating correctly
- Time Clock with Run-Time Information

#### Built-In Functions Include:

- Adjustable Blower On/Off Delay
- Built-in Control Parameter Defaults
- Compressor Time-Off Delay
- DDC Compatible
- Dirty Filter Switch Input
- Discharge Air Temperature Control
- Display/Sensor Readout
- Economizer Control Options  
(See Economizer / Exhaust Air / Outdoor Air sections)
- Fresh Air Tempering
- Over 100 diagnostic and status messages in English
- Exhaust Fan Control Modes for fresh air damper position
- Permanent Diagnostic Code Storage
- Field Adjustable Control Parameters (Over 200 settings)
- Indoor Air Quality Input (Demand Control Ventilation)
- Low Ambient Controls for cooling operation down to -17°C

- Gas Valve Time Delay Between First and Second Stage
- Minimum Compressor Run Time
- Network Capable  
(Can be daisy chained to other units or controls)
- Night Setback Mode
- Return Air Temperature Limit Control
- Safety Switch Input allows Controller to respond to a external safety switch trip
- Service Relay Output
- Smoke Alarm Mode has four choices (unit off, positive pressure, negative pressure, purge)
- Up to 2 heat/2 cool (standard Prodigy® unit controller thermostat input)
- Up to 3 cool with additional relay
- Up to 4 cool with room sensor or network operation
- "Strike Three" Protection
- Gas Reheat Control allows simultaneous heating and cooling operation for humidity control of process air applications such as supermarkets
- On Demand Dehumidification monitors and controls condenser hot gas reheat operation with Humiditrol® dehumidification option
- Thermostat Bounce Delay
- Warm Up Mode Delay
- LED Indicators
- PC Interface connects the Prodigy 2.0 unit controller to a PC with the Lennox Unit Controller Software
- Room Sensor Operation controls temperature

**NOTE** - Prodigy® Control System features vary with the type of rooftop unit in which the control is installed.

**NOTE** - See separate Prodigy® Control System Product Specifications Bulletin for additional information.

## CONTROL SYSTEM

### PRODIGY 2.0 UNIT CONTROLLER (continued)

#### Options / Accessories

#### **Factory or Field Installed**

##### Blower Proving Switch

- Monitors blower operation, shuts down unit if blower fails

##### Dirty Filter Switch

- Senses static pressure increase indicating dirty filter condition

#### Control Options

#### **Factory or Field Installed**

##### Fresh Air Tempering

- Used in applications with high outside air requirements
- Controller energizes the first stage heat as needed to maintain a minimum supply air temperature for comfort, regardless of the thermostat demand
- When ordered as a factory option, sensor ships with the unit for field installation

##### Smoke Detector

- Photoelectric type
- Installed in supply air section, return air section or both sections
- Available with power board and single sensor (supply or return) or power board and two sensors (supply and return)
- Power board located in unit control compartment

##### Interoperability via BACnet® or LonTalk® Protocols

- Communication compatible with third-party automation systems that support the BACnet Application Specific Controller device profile, LonMark® Space Comfort Controller functional profile, or LonMark Discharge Air Controller functional profile

#### **Commercial Control Systems**

##### After-Market DDC

- Novar® Unit Controller and options

##### Thermostats

- Control system and thermostat options
- After-Market unit controller options

#### **Field Installed**

##### General Purpose Control Kit

- Plug-in control provides additional analog and digital inputs/outputs for field installed options

##### Humidity Sensor Kit

- Humidity sensor required with factory installed Humiditrol® Dehumidification Option or Supermarket reheat field selectable option

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

#### **ECONOMIZER**

11. Economizer operation is set and controlled by the Prodigy 2.0 Unit Controller
- Standard and High Performance Models available
  - Simple plug-in connections from economizer to unit controller for easy installation

**NOTE** - Optional sensors may be used instead of unit sensors to determine whether outdoor air is suitable for free cooling.

#### **Factory or Field Installed**

##### High Performance Economizer

- Combination Outdoor Air Hood is furnished
- Factory installed Economizer can be ordered with three exhaust options
  1. Barometric Relief Dampers
  2. Power Exhaust Fan

**NOTE** - See Power Exhaust Fan section for additional requirements.

##### 3. No Exhaust

- Field installed Economizer includes Barometric Relief Dampers with Combination Hood
- Barometric Relief Dampers allow relief of excess air
- Dampers prevent blow back and outdoor air infiltration during off cycle
- Bird screen furnished

**NOTE** - Barometric Relief Dampers are required when Economizer is factory installed with field or factory installed Power Exhaust Fan option. See Power Exhaust Fan section and Options/Accessories table.

- Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) ready using optional CO<sub>2</sub> sensors

**NOTE** - Horizontal Economizer Conversion kit is available for field installation.

**NOTE** - Horizontal Barometric Dampers are required for horizontal Economizer applications and must be ordered separately.

- Gear-driven action
- High torque 24-volt fully-modulating spring return damper motor
- Return air and outdoor air dampers
- Plug-in connections to unit
- Nylon bearings
- Enhanced thermoplastic vulcanizate (TPV) blade edge seals
- Flexible stainless steel jamb seals

**NOTE** - Refer to Installation Instructions for complete setup information.

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

### ECONOMIZER (continued)

#### **Factory or Field Installed**

##### Differential Sensible Control

- Factory setting
- Uses outdoor air and return air sensors that are furnished with the unit
- The Prodigy 2.0 Unit Controller compares outdoor air temperature and return air
- Engages the economizer when the outdoor air temperature is below the configured setpoint and cooler than return air

**NOTE** - Differential Sensible Control can be configured in the field to provide Offset Differential Sensible Control or Single Sensible Control.

**NOTE** - In Offset Differential Sensible Control mode, the economizer is enabled if the temperature differential (offset) between outdoor air and return air reaches the configured setpoint.

In Single Sensible Control mode, the economizer is enabled when outdoor air temperature falls below the configured setpoint.

##### Global Control

- The unit controller communicates with a DDC system with one global sensor (enthalpy or sensible)
- Determines whether outside air is suitable for free cooling on all units connected to the control system
- Sensor must be field provided

##### Single Enthalpy Temperature Control

- Outdoor air enthalpy sensor enables Economizer if the outdoor enthalpy is less than the setpoint of the control

##### Differential Enthalpy Control

- Order two Single Enthalpy Controls:
  - One is field installed in the return air section
  - One is installed in the outdoor air section
- Allows the economizer control to select between outdoor air or return air, whichever has lower enthalpy

#### **Field Installed**

##### Building Pressure Control

- Maintains constant building pressure level
- Includes a static pressure transducer and outdoor static pressure assembly
- Using differential pressure information between the outdoor air and the building air, the Prodigy 2.0 unit controller changes the economizer position to help maintain a constant building pressure

**NOTE** - Not available with Demand Control Ventilation (CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor).

#### **Horizontal Barometric Relief Dampers**

- For use when unit is configured for horizontal applications with an Economizer
- Allows relief of excess air
- Blade type dampers prevent blow back and outdoor air infiltration during off cycle
- Field installed in return air duct
- Exhaust hood with bird screen furnished

**NOTE** - Requires Horizontal Economizer Conversion Kit.

#### **Horizontal Economizer Conversion Kit**

- Insulated panel covers the bottom return air opening on the unit base to convert downflow Economizer to horizontal air flow

## EXHAUST

#### **Factory or Field Installed**

##### Power Exhaust Fan

- Installs internally for downflow applications with economizer option
- Provides exhaust air pressure relief
- Interlocked to run when supply air blower is operating, fan runs when outdoor air dampers are 50% open (adjustable)
- Motor is overload protected
- 406 mm diameter fan
- 4 fan blades
- 0.25 kW motor

**NOTE** - If Power Exhaust is field installed with a factory installed Economizer, the Economizer must be ordered with No Exhaust option. Barometric Relief Dampers must also be ordered separately for field installation.

**NOTE** - If Power Exhaust is factory installed with a factory installed Economizer, Barometric Relief Dampers must also be ordered separately for field installation.

## OUTDOOR AIR

#### **Factory or Field Installed**

##### Outdoor Air Dampers - Downflow or Horizontal

- Single blade damper
- 0 to 25% (fixed) outdoor air adjustable; installs in unit
- Automatic model features fully modulating spring return damper motor with plug-in connection
- Manual model features a slide damper
- Maximum mixed air temperature in cooling mode: 38°C
- Outdoor Air Hood is furnished

## **OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES**

### **ROOF CURBS**

- Nailer strip furnished
- Mates to unit
- US National Roofing Contractors Approved
- Shipped knocked down

#### **Hybrid Roof Curbs**

- Downflow
- Roof curb can be assembled using interlocking tabs to fasten corners together
- No tools required
- Curb can also be fastened together with furnished hardware
- Available in 203, 356, 457, and 610 mm heights

#### **Adjustable Pitch Curb**

- Downflow
- Fully adjustable pitch curb provides a level platform for rooftop units allowing flexible installations on roofs with uneven or sloped angles
- Maximum slope is 19 mm per 300 mm in any direction
- Uses interlocking tabs to fasten corners together; no tools required
- Hardware is furnished to connect upper curb with lower curb
- Available in 356 mm height

#### **Adaptor Curbs (not shown)**

- Curbs are regionally sourced
- Dimensions will vary based upon the source

**NOTE** - Contact your local sales representative for a detailed cut sheet with applicable dimensions.

### **CEILING DIFFUSERS**

#### **Ceiling Diffusers (Flush or Step-Down)**

- White powder coat finish on diffuser face and grilles
- Insulated UL listed duct liner
- Diffuser box has collars for duct connection
- Step-down diffusers have double deflection blades
- Flush diffusers have fixed blades
- Provisions for suspending
- Internally sealed to prevent recirculation
- Removable return air grille
- Adapts to T-bar ceiling grids or plaster ceilings

#### **Transitions (Supply and Return)**

- Used with diffusers
- Installs in roof curb
- Galvanized steel construction
- Flanges furnished for duct connection to diffusers
- Fully insulated

## HUMIDITROL® DEHUMIDIFICATION SYSTEM OPTION

### OVERVIEW

- Factory installed option designed to control humidity
- Provides dehumidification on demand using American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) 90.1 recommended method for comfort conditioning humidity control
- Unit comes equipped with one row reheat coil, solenoid valve and humidity controller
- A humidity sensor is required and must be located in the occupied space

**NOTE** - Remote Mounted Humidity Sensor Kit is required for field installation.

- Humidity sensor provides input to the Unit Controller, which is used to control activation of the dehumidification operation
- Reheat controls are located in the compressor control section of the unit for easy access

### BENEFITS

- Improves indoor air quality
- Helps prevents damage due to high humidity levels
- Improves comfort levels by reducing space humidity levels

### OPERATION

#### No Dehumidification Demand

- The unit will operate conventionally whenever there is a demand for cooling or heating and no dehumidification demand
- Free cooling is only permitted when there is no demand for dehumidification

#### Dehumidification Demand Only

- The Unit Controller is factory set at 60% relative humidity setpoint and can be adjusted at the Unit Controller or with optional Unit Controller Software
- Reheat operation will initiate on a dehumidification demand and does not require a cooling demand
- The unit will operate in the dehumidification mode until the relative humidity of the conditioned space is below the setpoint
- The reheat coil is sized to provide 20°C to 24°C supply air during reheat operation
- This reduces sensible cooling capacity and extends compressor run time to control humidity when the cooling load is low
- A solenoid valve diverts hot gas from the compressor to the reheat coil
- The cooled and dehumidified air from the evaporator is reheated as it passes through the reheat coil

- The de-superheated and partially condensed refrigerant continues to the outdoor condenser coil where condensing is completed
- Unit will continue to operate in this mode until the dehumidification demand is satisfied

**NOTE** - See Sequence of Operation for additional information.

#### Dehumidification and Cooling Demand (Thermostat/ Room Sensor Application)

#### Two-stage compressor models (036, 048, 060, 074)

- If both a dehumidification and a 1st stage cooling demand occur, the system will operate in the full cooling mode at first stage indoor air flow. If a 2nd stage cooling demand occurs along with a dehumidification demand, the system operates in full cooling mode at full cooling airflow until the 2nd stage cooling demand is satisfied. Then the system will revert to the dehumidification mode if a dehumidification mode demand is present

#### Single speed compressor model (072H)

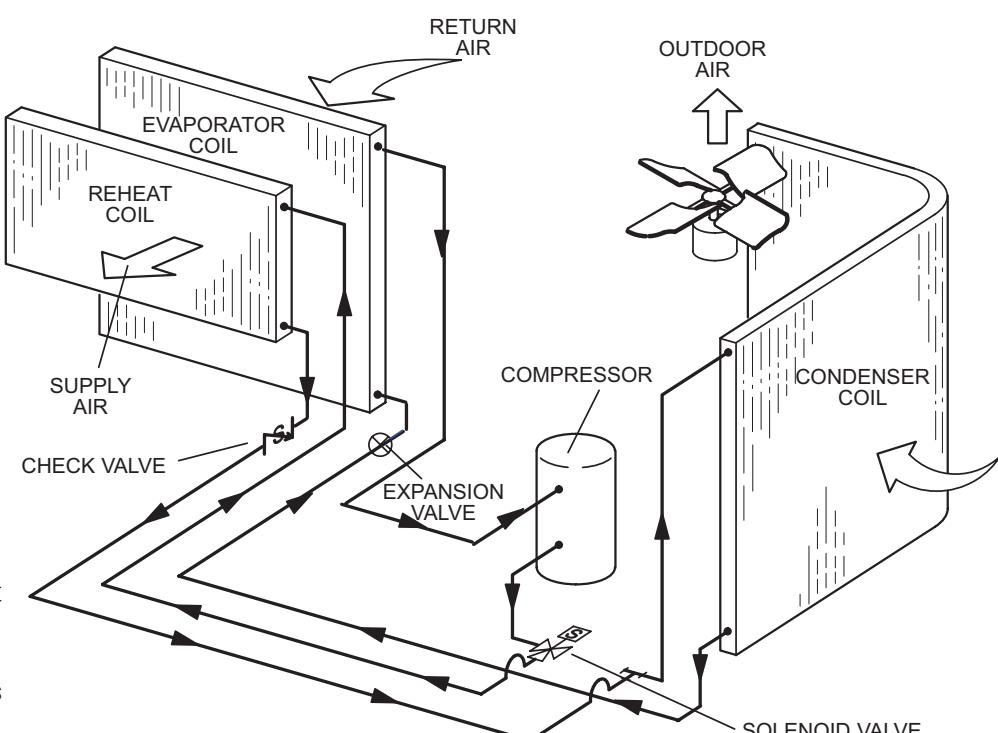
- If both a dehumidification and a cooling demand occur, the system will operate in cooling until the cooling demand is satisfied; then the system will start the dehumidification mode

### Options/Accessories

#### Humidity Sensor Kit

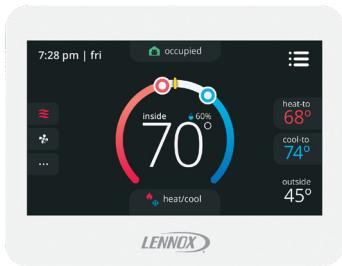
- Remote mounted dehumidistat for factory installed Humiditrol® option or Supermarket reheat field selectable option

### TYPICAL DEHUMIDIFICATION SCHEMATIC



## OPTIONAL CONVENTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

### ComfortSense® 8500 Commercial 7-Day Programmable Thermostat



- Fully Communicating Sensor
- Full Color Touchscreen Interface
- Variable Speed System Control (On Compatible Units)
- Up To 4 Heat / 4 Cool
- Built-In Sensors For Temperature, Humidity And Optional CO<sub>2</sub>
- Remote Sensor Options For Occupancy, Temperature
- BACnet Capable Options
- 5-2 or 7-Day Scheduling
- Smooth Setback Recovery
- Heat/Cool Auto-Changeover
- Four-Wire Installation
- FDD, ASHRAE, IECC Compliant

### ComfortSense® 7500 Commercial 7-Day Programmable Thermostat



- Premium Universal Thermostat
- Full Color Touchscreen Interface
- Up To 4 Heat / 4 Cool
- Built-In Sensors For Temperature and Humidity
- Remote Sensors Options For Temperature, Discharge Air, Outdoor Air
- 5-2 or 7-Day Scheduling
- Smooth Setback Recovery
- Heat/Cool Auto-Changeover
- FDD, ASHRAE, IECC Compliant

### ComfortSense® 3000 Commercial 5-2 Day Programmable Thermostat



- Conventional Multi-Stage Thermostat
- Intuitive Display
- Push-Button Operation
- Up To 2 Heat / 2 Cool
- Built-In Temperature Sensor
- Remote Temperature Sensing
- Up to 5-2 Day Scheduling
- Smooth Setback Recovery
- Heat/Cool Auto-changeover

### Wired Room Sensor (LCS-5030)



- Simple Push-Button Override
- Variable Speed System Control (On Compatible Units)
- Up To 4 Heat / 4 Cool
- Built-In Temperature and Humidity Sensors
- AA Battery / 24VAC Powered
- SBUS Wired Operation
- Automatic Sensor Averaging
- Locking Hex Screw

## OPTIONAL CONVENTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

| Description                                                                               | Catalog No.                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ComfortSense® 8500 Commercial 7 Day Programmable Thermostat</b>                        |                                                                   |
| CS8500 7-Day Thermostat                                                                   | No CO <sub>2</sub> Sensing<br><b>17G75</b>                        |
|                                                                                           | With CO <sub>2</sub> Sensing<br><b>17G76</b>                      |
| Sensors/Accessories                                                                       | <sup>1</sup> Remote non-adjustable wall-mount 10k<br><b>47W37</b> |
|                                                                                           | <sup>1</sup> Remote non-adjustable wall-mount 11k<br><b>94L61</b> |
| <b>Sysbus Network Cable (Yellow) for ComfortSense 8500 and LCS-5030 Wired Room Sensor</b> |                                                                   |
| Twisted pair 100% shielded communication cable, Red and Black                             | 500 ft. box<br><b>27M19</b>                                       |
| 22 AWG, yellow jacket, rated at 75°C, 300V, Plenum rated                                  | 1000 ft. box<br><b>94L63</b>                                      |
| Insulation - Low smoke PVC, NEC, CMP                                                      | 2500 ft. roll<br><b>68M25</b>                                     |
| <b>ComfortSense® 7500 Commercial 7-Day Programmable Thermostat</b>                        |                                                                   |
| CS7500 7-Day Thermostat                                                                   | <b>17G74</b>                                                      |
| Sensors/Accessories                                                                       | <sup>2</sup> Remote non-adjustable wall-mount 20k<br><b>47W36</b> |
|                                                                                           | <sup>2</sup> Remote non-adjustable wall-mount 10k<br><b>47W37</b> |
|                                                                                           | Remote non-adjustable discharge air (duct mount)<br><b>19L22</b>  |
|                                                                                           | Outdoor temperature sensor<br><b>X2658</b>                        |
| <b>ComfortSense® 3000 Commercial 5-2 Day Programmable Thermostat</b>                      |                                                                   |
| CS3000 5-2 Day Thermostat                                                                 | <b>11Y05</b>                                                      |
| Sensors/Accessories                                                                       | Remote non-adjustable wall mount 10k averaging<br><b>47W37</b>    |
|                                                                                           | Thermostat wall mounting plate<br><b>X2659</b>                    |
| <b>ComfortSense® Non-Programmable Thermostat</b>                                          |                                                                   |
| CS3000 Non-Programmable Thermostat                                                        | <b>51M32</b>                                                      |
| <b>Universal Thermostat Guard with Lock (clear)</b>                                       | Inside Dimensions (H x W) 5 7/8 x 8 3/8 in.<br><b>39P21</b>       |
| <b>Wired Room Sensor</b>                                                                  |                                                                   |
| LCS-5030 Wired Room Sensor                                                                | <b>21L07</b>                                                      |

<sup>1</sup> Up to nine of the same type remote temperature sensors can be connected in parallel.

<sup>2</sup> Remote wall-mount sensors can be applied in any of the following combinations:

One Sensor - (1) 47W36, Two Sensors - (2) 47W37, Three Sensors - (2) 47W36 and (1) 47W37  
Four Sensors - (4) 47W36, Five Sensors - (3) 47W36 and (2) 47W37

**Objective:** Outline the unit functions as a result of room thermostat or zone sensor demands.

**Given:** When economizer is present, it will function as initial part of the unit cooling system. When not present, unit will function as if outdoor ambient is high and sensed as not suitable.

#### **BELT DRIVE SYSTEM OPERATION (036 THROUGH 060 AND 074 MODELS):**

##### **Modulating Outdoor Air Damper:**

Damper minimum positions #1 and 2 are adjusted during unit setup to provide minimum fresh air requirements at the indicated supply fan speeds per American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) 62.1.

- Supply fan is off and the outdoor air damper is closed
- Supply fan is on low speed and the outdoor air damper is at minimum position 1
- Supply fan is on high speed and the outdoor air damper is at minimum position 2

##### **<sup>1</sup> Unit Features an Economizer and Outdoor Air is Suitable**

Cooling - Thermostat or Zone Sensor Mode (Up to 3 stages Y1, Y2, Y3)

##### **Y1 Demand:**

Compressor is off, supply fan is on low speed, economizer modulates (minimum to maximum open position) to maintain 13°C supply air temperature (default unit controller setting)

After 5 minutes (default unit controller setting), supply fan switches to high speed. Economizer continues modulating with supply fan on high speed to maintain 13°C supply air temperature

##### **Y2 Demand:**

Compressor is off, supply fan is on high speed, and economizer modulates to maintain 13°C supply air temperature

Economizer opens to maximum. If economizer stays at maximum open for 3 minutes (default unit controller setting) compressor is energized and operates at first stage while supply fan stays on high speed

<sup>1</sup> Outdoor air suitability is determined by the energy state of outdoor ambient (enthalpy or sensible) and its ability to achieve the desired free cooling effects. Outdoor air suitability can also be determined by a third party controller and provided to the rooftop unit (RTU) via a network connection.

##### **Y3 Demand:**

Economizer is at maximum open and compressor operates at first stage. If economizer stays at maximum open for 3 minutes (default unit controller setting) compressor switches to second stage operation while supply fan stays on high speed

##### **Unit Does Not Feature an Economizer (or Outdoor Air Is Not Suitable)**

Cooling - Thermostat or Zone Sensor (Up to 2 stages Y1, Y2)

##### **Y1 Demand:**

Compressor operates at first stage and supply fan operates at low speed

##### **Y2 Demand:**

Compressor operates at second stage and supply fan operates at high speed

(Continued on Next Page)

**BELT DRIVE SYSTEM OPERATION (036 THROUGH 060 AND 074 MODELS) (CONTINUED):****Dehumidification Mode (economizer free cooling is locked out):**

Unit features the Humiditrol® dehumidification system

**No Y1, Y2 Demand but a call for dehumidification:**

Compressor operates at second stage, supply fan operates at low speed, and the reheat valve is energized

**Y1 Demand:**

Compressor operates at second stage, outdoor fan operates at high speed, supply fan operates at low speed and the reheat valve is de-energized

**Y2 Demand:**

Compressor operates at second stage, supply fan operates at high speed, and the reheat valve is de-energized

**Heating mode: Thermostat or Zone Sensor (Up to 2 stages W1, W2)****W1 Demand:**

Gas valve is open (stage 1 on units with 2 stage gas valve) and the supply fan operates at high speed

**W2 Demand:**

Gas valve is open (stage 2 on units with 2 stage gas valve) and the supply fan operates at high speed

**SINGLE STAGE UNIT OPERATION (072)****Modulating Outdoor Air Damper:**

Damper minimum positions are adjusted during unit setup to provide minimum fresh air requirements at the indicated supply fan speeds per American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) 62.1.

- Supply fan is off and the outdoor air damper is closed
- Supply fan is on and the outdoor air damper is at minimum position

**<sup>1</sup> Unit Features an Economizer and Outdoor Air is Suitable**

Cooling - Thermostat or Zone Sensor (Up to 2 stages Y1, Y2)

**Y1 Demand:**

Compressor is off, supply fan is on, economizer modulates (minimum to maximum open position) to maintain 13°C supply air temperature (default unit controller setting)

**Y2 Demand:**

Economizer goes to maximum open position and if the damper stays open for three minutes (default unit controller setting) the compressor is energized

**Unit Does Not Feature an Economizer (or outdoor air is not suitable)**

Cooling - Thermostat or Zone Sensor (Up to 1 stage Y1)

**Y1 Demand:**

Compressor is operating and supply fan is on

**Dehumidification Mode (economizer free cooling is locked out):****Unit Features the Humiditrol® Dehumidification System****No Y1 Demand but a call for dehumidification:**

Compressor is operating, supply fan is on, and the reheat valve is energized

**Y1 Demand:**

Compressor is operating, supply fan is on, and the reheat valve is de-energized

**Y2 Demand:**

Compressor is operating, supply fan is on, and the reheat valve is de-energized

**Heating Mode Thermostat or Zone Sensor (Up to 2 stages W1, W2)****W1 Demand:**

Gas valve is open (stage 1 on units with 2 stage gas valve), supply fan is on

**W2 Demand:**

Gas valve is open (stage 2 on units with 2 stage gas valve), supply fan is on

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

| Item                                                                       | Model Number                               | Catalog Number | Unit |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                            |                                            |                | 036  | 048 | 060 | 072 | 074 |
| <b>CE MARK</b>                                                             |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| CE Marked Unit                                                             |                                            | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| <b>COOLING SYSTEM</b>                                                      |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Condensate Drain Trap                                                      | Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) - C1TRAP20AD2     | <b>22H54</b>   | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
|                                                                            | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2                       | <b>76W27</b>   | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch                                                  | E1NSNR71AD1                                | <b>21Z07</b>   | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Efficiency                                                                 | Standard                                   | Factory        | O    | O   | O   |     |     |
|                                                                            | High                                       | Factory        |      |     |     | O   | O   |
| Service valves (not for Environ™ Coil System or Humiditrol equipped units) | Factory                                    | O              | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                                      |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit                                                      | T1GPKT01AN1                                | <b>19W50</b>   | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions                                           | T1EXTN10AN1                                | <b>19W51</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| Gas Heat Input                                                             | Standard One-Stage - 16.7 kW input         | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
|                                                                            | Standard Two-Stage - 12.6/16.7 input       | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
|                                                                            | Medium One-Stage - 27.8 kW input           | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
|                                                                            | Medium Two-Stage - 20.8/27.8 kW input      | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
|                                                                            | High One-Stage - 38.7 kW input             | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
|                                                                            | High Two-Stage - 29.0/38.7 kW input        | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits                                                | For one-stage models - C1PROP10AP2         | <b>21Z22</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
|                                                                            | For two-stage models - C1PROP20AP2         | <b>21Z23</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger                                             | Factory                                    | O              | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| Vertical Vent Extension                                                    | C1EXTN20FF1                                | <b>31W62</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| <b>BLOWER - SUPPLY AIR</b>                                                 |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | Belt Drive - 0.47 kW (2 Speed)             | Factory        | O    | O   |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | Belt Drive - 0.62 kW (2 Speed)             | Factory        | O    |     | O   |     | O   |
|                                                                            | Belt Drive - 1.24 kW (2 Speed)             | Factory        | O    | O   |     | O   |     |
|                                                                            | Belt Drive - 0.75 kW (2 Speed)             | Factory        |      |     |     | O   |     |
|                                                                            | Belt Drive - 1.5 kW (2 Speed)              | Factory        |      |     |     | O   |     |
|                                                                            | Belt Drive - 1.5 kW Standard Efficiency    | Factory        |      |     |     | O   |     |
| Drive Kits<br>See Blower Data Tables for selection                         | Kit A01 - T1DRKT001-1 - 374-842 rev/min    | Factory        | O    |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit A02 - T1DRKT002-1 - 414-931 rev/min    | Factory        |      | O   |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit A03 - T1DRKT003-1 - 463-1042 rev/min   | Factory        |      |     | O   |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit A05 - T1DRKT005-1 - 498-1122 rev/min   | Factory        | O    |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit A06 - T1DRKT006-1 - 595-1191 rev/min   | Factory        |      | O   |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit A07 - T1DRKT007-1 - 673-1290 rev/min   | Factory        |      |     | O   |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit AA02 - T1DRKT002AP1 - 527-729 rev/min  | Factory        |      |     | O   |     |     |
|                                                                            | Kit AA03 - T1DRKT003AP1 - 665-921 rev/min  | Factory        |      |     | O   | O   |     |
|                                                                            | Kit AA04 - T1DRKT004AP1 - 768-1023 rev/min | Factory        |      |     | O   | O   |     |
| <b>CABINET</b>                                                             |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Combination Coil/Hail Guards                                               | C1GARD51A-1                                | <b>13R98</b>   | X    | X   |     |     |     |
|                                                                            | C1GARD51AT1                                | <b>13T03</b>   |      |     | X   | X   | X   |
| Corrosion Protection (indoor coil / outdoor coil)                          | Factory                                    | O              | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |

NOTE - Catalog and model numbers shown are for ordering field installed accessories.

OX - Configure To Order (Factory Installed) or Field Installed

O = Configure To Order (Factory Installed)

X = Field Installed

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

| Item                                                                                                                                            | Model Number                | Catalog Number | Unit |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                | 036  | 048 | 060 | 072 | 074 |
| <b>CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                 |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Blower Proving Switch                                                                                                                           | C1SNSR35FF1                 | 21Z10          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Commercial Controls                                                                                                                             | Novar® LSE                  | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
|                                                                                                                                                 | Novar 2051 - E0CTRL30A1     | 64W72          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Prodigy® Control System - BACnet® Module - C0CTRL60AE1L                                                                                         | 59W51                       |                | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Prodigy® Control System - LonTalk® Module - C0CTRL65FF1                                                                                         | 54W27                       |                | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Dirty Filter Switch                                                                                                                             | E1SNSR55AP1                 | 53W66          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| General Purpose Control Kit                                                                                                                     | E1GPBK30C1                  | 13J78          | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| Fresh Air Tempering                                                                                                                             | C1SNSR75AD1                 | 21Z08          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Smoke Detector - Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor)                                                                                  | C1SNSR44AP1                 | 21Z11          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Smoke Detector - Supply and Return (Power board and two sensors)                                                                                | C1SNSR43AP1                 | 21Z12          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| <b>ELECTRICAL</b>                                                                                                                               |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Voltage 50 hz with neutral                                                                                                                      | 380/420V - 3 phase          | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| <b>ECONOMIZER</b>                                                                                                                               |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>High Performance Economizer With Outdoor Air Hood (Sensible Control)</b>                                                                     |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| High Performance Economizer - Includes Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood                                                              | E1ECON17A-2                 | 20H48          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| High Performance Economizer - No Exhaust Option                                                                                                 | Factory                     |                | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| <b>Economizer Accessories</b>                                                                                                                   |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Horizontal Economizer Conversion Kit                                                                                                            | T1HECK00AN1                 | 17W45          | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| <b>Economizer Controls</b>                                                                                                                      |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Differential Enthalpy                                                                                                                           | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1       | 21Z09          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Sensible Control                                                                                                                                | Sensor is Furnished         | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| Single Enthalpy                                                                                                                                 | C1SNSR64FF1                 | 21Z09          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Global Control                                                                                                                                  | Sensor Field Provided       | Factory        | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| Building Pressure Control                                                                                                                       | E1GPBK20C1                  | 13J77          | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| <b>POWER EXHAUST FAN (DOWNFLOW ONLY)</b>                                                                                                        |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Static                                                                                                                                 | 380/420V-3ph - C1PWRE10A-1M | 21Z16          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| <i>NOTE - Factory installed Power Exhaust Fan requires "Barometric Relief Dampers for Power Exhaust Kit" for field installation. See below.</i> |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>BAROMETRIC RELIEF</b>                                                                                                                        |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| <sup>1</sup> Barometric Relief Dampers for Power Exhaust Kit                                                                                    | C1DAMP50A-3-                | 21Z21          | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| <sup>2</sup> Horizontal Barometric Relief Dampers With Exhaust Hood                                                                             | LAGEDH03/15-2               | 19F01          | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |
| <b>OUTDOOR AIR</b>                                                                                                                              |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Outdoor Air Dampers With Outdoor Air Hood</b>                                                                                                |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Motorized                                                                                                                                       | C1DAMP21A-1                 | 15D17          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| Manual                                                                                                                                          | C1DAMP11A-2                 | 15D18          | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |
| <b>HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION</b>                                                                                                      |                             |                |      |     |     |     |     |
| Humiditrol                                                                                                                                      | Factory                     |                | O    | O   | O   | O   | O   |
| Humidity Sensor Kit, Remote mounted (required)                                                                                                  | COSNSR31AE-1                | 17M50          | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |

<sup>1</sup> Required when Economizer is factory installed with factory or field installed Power Exhaust Fan option.

<sup>2</sup> Required when Economizer is configured for horizontal airflow.

NOTE - Catalog and model numbers shown are for ordering field installed accessories.

OX - Configure To Order (Factory Installed) or Field Installed

O = Configure To Order (Factory Installed)

X = Field Installed

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

| Item                                                                                                         | Model Number                               | Catalog Number | Unit |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
|                                                                                                              |                                            |                | 036  | 048 | 060 | 072 | 074 |  |  |
| <b>INDOOR AIR QUALITY</b>                                                                                    |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| <b>Air Filters</b>                                                                                           |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters<br>Order 4 per unit                                             | MERV 8 (406 x 508 x 51 mm) - C1FLTR15A-1-  | <b>54W20</b>   | OX   | OX  |     |     |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | MERV 13 (406 x 508 x 51 mm) - T1FLTR40A-1- | <b>52W37</b>   | OX   | OX  |     |     |     |  |  |
| Replaceable Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame<br>(includes non-pleated filter media)                        | MERV 8 (508 x 508 x 51 mm) - C1FLTR15D-1-  | <b>54W21</b>   |      | OX  | OX  | OX  |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | MERV 13 (508 x 508 x 51 mm) - C1FLTR40D-1- | <b>52W39</b>   |      | OX  | OX  | OX  |     |  |  |
| Replaceable Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame<br>(includes non-pleated filter media)                        | 406 x 508 x 51 mm (Order 4) - K1FLTR30A-1  | <b>39W09</b>   | X    | X   |     |     |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | 508 x 508 x 51 mm (Order 4) - K1FLTR30A-2  | <b>44N60</b>   |      |     | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| <b>Indoor Air Quality (CO<sub>2</sub>) Sensors</b>                                                           |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover with LCD display                                                | C0NSR50AE1L                                | <b>77N39</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display                                                     | C0NSR52AE1L                                | <b>87N53</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting                                      | C0NSR51AE1L                                | <b>87N52</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting                               | C0NSR53AE1L                                | <b>87N54</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications                                         | C0MISC19AE1-                               | <b>85L43</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO <sub>2</sub> sensors ( <b>87N53</b> or <b>77N39</b> ) | C0MISC16AE1-                               | <b>90N43</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| <b>UVC Germicidal Lamps</b>                                                                                  |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (220V-1ph)                                                       | C1UVCL10AN1-                               | <b>21A92</b>   | OX   | OX  | OX  | OX  | OX  |  |  |
| <b>ROOF CURBS</b>                                                                                            |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| <b>Hybrid Roof Curbs, Downflow</b>                                                                           |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| 203 mm height                                                                                                | C1CURB70A-1                                | <b>11F50</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| 356 mm height                                                                                                | C1CURB71A-1                                | <b>11F51</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| 457 mm height                                                                                                | C1CURB72A-1                                | <b>11F52</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| 610 mm height                                                                                                | C1CURB73A-1                                | <b>11F53</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| <b>Adjustable Pitch Curb</b>                                                                                 |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| 356 mm height                                                                                                | C1CURB55AT1                                | <b>43W27</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| <b>Transition Curb</b>                                                                                       |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| Matches Energence® 036-072 Units to existing L Series® Curbs                                                 | E1CURB60A-1                                | <b>20W06</b>   | X    | X   | X   | X   | X   |  |  |
| <b>CEILING DIFFUSERS</b>                                                                                     |                                            |                |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| Step-Down - Order one                                                                                        | RTD9-65S                                   | <b>13K60</b>   | X    | X   | X   |     |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | RTD11-95S                                  | <b>13K61</b>   |      |     |     | X   | X   |  |  |
| Flush - Order one                                                                                            | FD9-65S                                    | <b>13K55</b>   | X    | X   | X   |     |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | FD11-95S                                   | <b>13K56</b>   |      |     |     | X   | X   |  |  |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one                                                                  | T1TRAN10AN1                                | <b>17W53</b>   | X    | X   | X   |     |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | T1TRAN20N-1                                | <b>17W54</b>   |      |     |     | X   | X   |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Required when Economizer is factory installed (no exhaust option) with field installed Power Exhaust Fan option.

<sup>2</sup> Required when Economizer is factory installed with factory installed Power Exhaust Fan option.

<sup>3</sup> Lamps operate on 220V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation for 380/420V primary to 220V secondary. Alternately, a separate 220V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).

NOTE - Catalog and model numbers shown are for ordering field installed accessories.

OX - Configure To Order (Factory Installed) or Field Installed

O = Configure To Order (Factory Installed)

X = Field Installed

## SPECIFICATIONS

| General Data                                       |                                                  | Nominal kW (Tons)                                    | 10.6 kW (3 Ton)                                                                 | 14 kW (4 Ton)                                                                   | 17.6 kW (5 Ton)                                                                 | 21 kW (6 Ton)                                                                   | 21 kW (6 Ton)                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                                  | Model Number                                         | LGH036S4T                                                                       | LGH048S4T                                                                       | LGH060S4T                                                                       | LGH072H4B                                                                       | LGH074H4T                                          |
|                                                    |                                                  | Efficiency Type                                      | Standard                                                                        | Standard                                                                        | Standard                                                                        | High                                                                            | High                                               |
|                                                    |                                                  | Blower Type                                          | Two Speed Belt Drive                                                            | Two Speed Belt Drive                                                            | Two Speed Belt Drive                                                            | Single Speed Belt Drive                                                         | Two Speed Belt Drive                               |
| <b>Cooling Performance</b>                         | Gross Cooling Capacity - kW (Btuh)               | 9.5 (32 400)                                         | 12.6 (43 000)                                                                   | 16.4 (56 000)                                                                   | 19.6 (67 000)                                                                   | 18.3 (62 300)                                                                   |                                                    |
|                                                    | Net Cooling Capacity - kW (Btuh)                 | <sup>1</sup> 9.2 (31 400)                            | <sup>1</sup> 12.2 (41 500)                                                      | <sup>1</sup> 15.9 (54 500)                                                      | <sup>2</sup> 19.2 (65 500)                                                      | 17.5 (59 700)                                                                   |                                                    |
|                                                    | AHRI Rated Air Flow - L/s (cfm)                  | 565 (1200)                                           | 755 (1600)                                                                      | 825 (1750)                                                                      | 905 (1920)                                                                      | 991 (2100)                                                                      |                                                    |
|                                                    | Total Unit Power - kW                            | 2.7                                                  | 3.7                                                                             | 4.5                                                                             | 5.2                                                                             | 4.9                                                                             |                                                    |
|                                                    | SEER (Btuh/Watt)                                 | <sup>1</sup> 15.0                                    | <sup>1</sup> 15.0                                                               | <sup>1</sup> 15.5                                                               | ---                                                                             | ---                                                                             |                                                    |
|                                                    | IEER (Btuh/Watt)                                 | ---                                                  | ---                                                                             | ---                                                                             | <sup>2</sup> 13.5                                                               | <sup>2</sup> 16.2                                                               |                                                    |
|                                                    | <sup>1</sup> EER (Btuh/Watt) at 35°C (95°F)      | <sup>1</sup> 11.5                                    | <sup>1</sup> 11.8                                                               | <sup>1</sup> 12.0                                                               | <sup>2</sup> 12.0                                                               | <sup>2</sup> 12.2                                                               |                                                    |
|                                                    | <sup>3</sup> EER (Btuh/Watt) at 46°C (115°F)     | 8.1                                                  | 8.2                                                                             | 8.3                                                                             | 8.5                                                                             | 8.5                                                                             |                                                    |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge</b>                          | Refrigerant Type                                 | R-410A                                               | R-410A                                                                          | R-410A                                                                          | R-410A                                                                          | R-410A                                                                          |                                                    |
|                                                    | Environ™ Coil System                             | 1.95 kg<br>(4 lbs. 5 oz.)                            | 2.83 kg<br>(6 lbs. 4 oz.)                                                       | 3.63 kg<br>(8 lbs. 0 oz.)                                                       | 3.40 kg<br>(7 lbs. 8 oz.)                                                       | 3.23 kg<br>(7 lbs. 2 oz.)                                                       |                                                    |
|                                                    | Conventional Fin/Tube Coil                       | 3.86 kg<br>(8 lbs. 8 oz.)                            | 5.05 kg<br>(11 lbs. 2 oz.)                                                      | 6.35 kg<br>(14 lbs. 0 oz.)                                                      | 6.24 kg<br>(13 lbs. 12 oz.)                                                     | 6.21 kg<br>(13 lbs. 11 oz.)                                                     |                                                    |
|                                                    | Environ™ Coil System With Humiditrol®            | 2.32 kg<br>(5 lbs. 2 oz.)                            | 2.95 kg<br>(6 lbs. 8 oz.)                                                       | 3.63 kg<br>(8 lbs. 0 oz.)                                                       | 4.08 kg<br>(9 lbs. 0 oz.)                                                       | 4.05 kg<br>(8 lbs. 15 oz.)                                                      |                                                    |
|                                                    | Conventional Fin/Tube With Humiditrol® Option    | 4.17 kg<br>(9 lbs. 3 oz.)                            | 5.56 kg<br>(12 lbs. 4 oz.)                                                      | 7.26 kg<br>(16 lbs. 0 oz.)                                                      | 6.89 kg<br>(15 lbs. 3 oz.)                                                      | 7.12 kg<br>(15 lbs. 11 oz.)                                                     |                                                    |
| <b>Gas Heating Options Available - See page 21</b> |                                                  | Standard<br>(1 stage) or<br>Medium<br>(1 or 2 stage) | Standard<br>(1 stage),<br>Medium<br>(1 or 2 Stage)<br>or High<br>(1 or 2 Stage) | Standard<br>(1 stage),<br>Medium<br>(1 or 2 Stage)<br>or High<br>(1 or 2 Stage) | Standard<br>(1 stage),<br>Medium<br>(1 or 2 Stage)<br>or High<br>(1 or 2 Stage) | Standard<br>(1 stage),<br>Medium<br>(1 or 2 stage)<br>or High<br>(1 or 2 stage) | Standard<br>(1 stage),<br>Medium<br>(1 or 2 stage) |
|                                                    |                                                  | Scroll (1)                                           | Scroll (1)                                                                      | Scroll (1)                                                                      | Scroll (1)                                                                      | Scroll (1)                                                                      | Scroll (1)                                         |
|                                                    |                                                  | 1.09 (11.70)/<br>1.45 (15.60)                        | 1.09 (11.70)/<br>1.45 (15.60)                                                   | 1.65 (17.80)/<br>1.79 (19.30)                                                   | 1.65 (17.80)/<br>1.79 (19.30)                                                   | 1.65 (17.80)/<br>1.79 (19.30)                                                   | 1.65 (17.80)/<br>1.79 (19.30)                      |
| <b>Compressor Type (number)</b>                    | Outdoor Coil                                     | Net face area (total) - m <sup>2</sup> (sq. ft.)     | 18 (0.71)/<br>9.5 (3/8)                                                         | 18 (0.71)/<br>9.5 (3/8)                                                         | 18 (0.71)/<br>9.5 (3/8)                                                         | 18 (0.71)/<br>9.5 (3/8)                                                         | ---                                                |
|                                                    | Environ™/<br>(Fin/Tube)                          | Tube diameter - mm (in.)                             | 1 (1.5)                                                                         | 1 (2)                                                                           | 1 (2)                                                                           | 1 (2)                                                                           | 1 (2)                                              |
|                                                    |                                                  | Number of rows                                       | 788 (20)                                                                        | 788 (20)                                                                        | 788 (20)                                                                        | 788 (20)                                                                        | 788 (20)                                           |
|                                                    |                                                  | Fins per m (Fins per inch)                           | (1) 124 (1/6)                                                                   | (1) 185 (1/4)                                                                   | (1) 250 1/3                                                                     | (1) 250 (1/3)                                                                   | (1) 249 (1/3)                                      |
|                                                    | Outdoor Coil Fans                                | Motor - (No.) W (horsepower)                         | 688                                                                             | 688                                                                             | 896                                                                             | 896                                                                             | 900                                                |
|                                                    |                                                  | Motor rev/min                                        | 128                                                                             | 176                                                                             | 313                                                                             | 313                                                                             | 284                                                |
|                                                    |                                                  | Total Motor Input - watts                            | (1) 610 (24)                                                                    | (1) 610 (24)                                                                    | (1) 610 (24)                                                                    | (1) 610 (24)                                                                    | (1) 610 (24)                                       |
|                                                    |                                                  | Diameter - (No.) mm (in.)                            | 3                                                                               | 3                                                                               | 3                                                                               | 3                                                                               | 3                                                  |
| <b>Indoor Coils</b>                                | Number of blades                                 | Total air volume - L/s (cfm)                         | 1180 (2500)                                                                     | 1295 (2750)                                                                     | 1885 (4000)                                                                     | 1885 (4000)                                                                     | 1848 (3900)                                        |
|                                                    |                                                  | Net face area (total) - m <sup>2</sup> (sq. ft.)     | 0.72 (7.78)                                                                     | 0.72 (7.78)                                                                     | 0.90 (9.72)                                                                     | 0.90 (9.72)                                                                     | 0.90 (9.72)                                        |
|                                                    |                                                  | Tube diameter - mm (in.)                             | 9.5 (3/8)                                                                       | 9.5 (3/8)                                                                       | 9.5 (3/8)                                                                       | 9.5 (3/8)                                                                       | 9.5 (3/8)                                          |
|                                                    |                                                  | Number of rows                                       | 3                                                                               | 4                                                                               | 4                                                                               | 4                                                                               | 4                                                  |
|                                                    |                                                  | Fins per m (Fins per inch)                           | 551 (14)                                                                        | 551 (14)                                                                        | 551 (14)                                                                        | 551 (14)                                                                        | 551 (14)                                           |
|                                                    |                                                  | Drain connection (Number) and size - in.             | (1) 1 NPT                                                                       | (1) 1 NPT                                                                       | (1) 1 NPT                                                                       | (1) 1 NPT                                                                       | (1) 1 NPT                                          |
|                                                    |                                                  | Expansion device type                                | Balance port thermal expansion valve, removable head                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                    |
|                                                    | 0.47 (0.63)                                      | 0.47 (0.63)                                          | 0.62 (0.83)                                                                     | 1.5 (2)                                                                         | 0.75 (1) 1.5 (2)                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Indoor Blower and Drive Selection</b>           | Nominal Motor kW (hp)                            | 0.54 (0.72)                                          | 0.54 (0.72)                                                                     | 0.71 (0.95)                                                                     | 1.7 (2.3)                                                                       | 0.88 (1.15)                                                                     | 1.72 (2.3)                                         |
|                                                    | Maximum usable motor kW (hp)                     | A01<br>(low 374-561)<br>(high 546-842)               | A02<br>(low 414 621)<br>(high 621-931)                                          | A03<br>(low 463-694)<br>(high 694-1042)                                         | AA02<br>(527-729)<br>AA03<br>(665-921)<br>AA04<br>(768-1023)                    | ---                                                                             | AA03<br>(665-921)<br>AA04<br>(768-1023)            |
|                                                    | Kit # (rev/min range)                            | 0.62 (0.83)                                          | 1.24 (1.66)                                                                     | 1.24 (1.66)                                                                     | ---                                                                             | ---                                                                             | ---                                                |
|                                                    |                                                  | 0.71 (0.95)                                          | 1.42 (1.91)                                                                     | 1.42 (1.91)                                                                     | ---                                                                             | ---                                                                             | ---                                                |
|                                                    | Nominal Motor kW (hp)                            | A05<br>(low 498-748)<br>(high 748-1122)              | A06<br>(low 595-794)<br>(high 893-1191)                                         | A07<br>(low 673-860)<br>(high 1010<br>-1290)                                    | ---                                                                             | ---                                                                             | ---                                                |
|                                                    | Maximum usable motor kW (hp)                     | (1) 254 x 254<br>10 x 10                             | (1) 254 x 254<br>(10 x 10)                                                      | (1) 254 x 254<br>(10 x 10)                                                      | (1) 381 x 229<br>(15 x 9)                                                       | (1) 381 x 229<br>(15 x 9)                                                       |                                                    |
|                                                    | Kit # (rev/min range)                            |                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                    |
|                                                    | Blower wheel nominal diameter x width - mm (in.) |                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Filters</b>                                     | Type of filter                                   | disposable                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                    |
|                                                    | Number and size - mm (in.)                       | (4) 406 x 508 x 51 (16 x 20 x 2)                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | (4) 508 x 508 x 51 (20 x 20 x 2)                   |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b>                  |                                                  | 380/420V-50 Hz-3 phase with neutral                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                    |

NOTE - Net capacity includes evaporator blower motor heat deduction. Gross capacity does not include evaporator blower motor heat deduction.

<sup>1,2</sup> Tested at conditions included in AHRI Standard <sup>1</sup> 210/240 or <sup>2</sup> 340/360; 35°C (95°F) outdoor air temperature and 27°C (80°F) dry bulb/19°C (67°F) wet bulb entering evaporator air; minimum external duct static pressure while operating at rated voltage and air volumes.

<sup>3</sup> Rated at 46°C (115°F) outdoor air temperature and 27°C (80°F) db/19°C (67°F) wb entering evaporator air (T3 Conditions).

<sup>4</sup> Using total air volume and system static pressure requirements determine from blower performance tables rev/min and motor output required. Maximum usable output of motors furnished are shown. If motors of comparable output are used, be sure to keep within the service factor limitations outlined on the motor nameplate.

## SPECIFICATIONS - GAS HEAT

| Model No.                                               | 036,<br>048,<br>060                              | 072,<br>074      | 036,<br>048,<br>060   | 072,<br>074      | 036,<br>048,<br>060 | 072,<br>074      | 036,<br>048,<br>060 | 072,<br>074      | 048,<br>060       | 072,<br>074       | 048,<br>060       | 072,<br>074       |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Heat Input Type                                         | Standard<br>(1 Stage)                            |                  | Standard<br>(2 Stage) |                  | Medium<br>(1 Stage) |                  | Medium<br>(2 Stage) |                  | High<br>(1 Stage) |                   | High<br>(2 Stage) |                   |                  |
| Input kW<br>(Btu/h)                                     | 1st<br>Stage                                     | 16.7<br>(57 000) |                       | 13.8<br>(47 000) |                     | 27.8<br>(95 000) |                     | 20.8<br>(71 000) |                   | 38.7<br>(132 000) |                   | 29.0<br>(99 000)  |                  |
|                                                         | 2nd<br>Stage                                     | ---              |                       | 18.1<br>(62 000) |                     | ---              |                     | 27.8<br>(95 000) |                   | ---               |                   | 38.7<br>(132 000) |                  |
| Output<br>kW<br>(Btu/h)                                 | 1st<br>Stage                                     | 13.5<br>(46 000) |                       | 11.1<br>(38 000) |                     | 22.3<br>(76 000) |                     | 16.7<br>(57 000) |                   | 31.1<br>(106 000) |                   | 23.2<br>(79 000)  |                  |
|                                                         | 2nd<br>Stage                                     | ---              |                       | 14.6<br>(50 000) |                     | ---              |                     | 22.3<br>(76 000) |                   | ---               |                   | 31.1<br>(106 000) |                  |
| Temperature<br>Rise                                     | 1st<br>Stage                                     | 6-22<br>(10-40)  | 3-19<br>(5-35)        | 3-19<br>(5-35)   | 3-19<br>(5-35)      | 14-36<br>(25-65) | 6-22<br>(10-40)     | 11-28<br>(20-50) | 3-19<br>(5-35)    | 22-39<br>(40-70)  | 11-28<br>(20-50)  | 14-31<br>(25-55)  | 6-22<br>(10-40)  |
| Range<br>°C (°F)                                        | 2nd<br>Stage                                     | ---              | ---                   | 6-22<br>(10-40)  | 6-22<br>(10-40)     | ---              | ---                 | 14-36<br>(25-65) | 6-22<br>(10-40)   | ---               | ---               | 22-39<br>(40-70)  | 11-28<br>(20-50) |
| <sup>1</sup> Thermal Efficiency                         | 80%                                              | 80%              | 80%                   | 80%              | 80%                 | 80%              | 80%                 | 80%              | 80%               | 80%               | 80%               | 80%               | 80%              |
| Gas Supply<br>Connections                               | 1/2 in. NPT                                      |                  |                       |                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| Recommended<br>Gas Supply<br>Pressure - Natural/<br>LPG | 1.7 kPa (7.0 in. w.c.) / 2.7 kPa (11.0 in. w.c.) |                  |                       |                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |

<sup>1</sup> Thermal Efficiency at full input.

## HIGH ALTITUDE DERATE

NOTE - Units may be installed at altitudes up to 610 m (2000 ft) above sea level without any modifications. At altitudes above 610 m (2000 ft.), units must be derated to match information in the table shown. At altitudes above 1372 m (4500 ft.), unit must be derated 2% for each 305 m (1000 ft.) above sea level.

NOTE - This is the only permissible derate for these units.

| Heat Input Type    | Altitude Feet |             | Gas Manifold Pressure |                 |             |                 | Input Rate  |                     |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                    |               |             | kPa                   |                 | in. w.g.    |                 |             |                     |
|                    | Meters        | Feet        | Natural Gas           | LPG/<br>Propane | Natural Gas | LPG/<br>Propane | kW          | Btuh                |
| Standard (1 stage) | 610 - 1372    | 2001 - 4500 | 0.58                  | 1.73            | 2.3         | 6.9             | 15.5        | 53 000              |
| Medium (1 stage)   | 610 - 1372    | 2001 - 4500 | 0.58                  | 1.73            | 2.3         | 6.9             | 25.8        | 88 000              |
| Medium (2 stage)   | 610 - 1372    | 2001 - 4500 | 0.58 / 0.33           | 1.73 / 0.98     | 2.3 / 1.3   | 6.9 / 3.9       | 25.8 / 19.3 | 88 000 /<br>66 000  |
| High (1 stage)     | 610 - 1372    | 2001 - 4500 | 0.58                  | 1.73            | 2.3         | 6.9             | 35.8        | 122 000             |
| High (2 stage)     | 610 - 1372    | 2001 - 4500 | 0.58 / 0.33           | 1.73 / 0.98     | 2.3 / 1.3   | 6.9 / 3.9       | 35.8 / 27.0 | 122 000 /<br>92 000 |

## COOLING RATINGS

NOTE - For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin - Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

### 10.6 kW - LGH036S4 (1ST STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 35°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kBtu/h                | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C |  |  |  |  |
| 17°C                                        | 300                    | 7.1                                           | .93                     | 0.71                             | 0.85 | 1.00 | 6.7                   | 1.09                    | 0.72                             | 0.88 | 1.00 | 6.2                   | 1.26                    | 0.73                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 5.8                   | 1.47                    | 0.75                             | 0.94 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 380                    | 7.5                                           | .93                     | 0.76                             | 0.94 | 1.00 | 7.1                   | 1.08                    | 0.77                             | 0.97 | 1.00 | 6.6                   | 1.25                    | 0.79                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 6.2                   | 1.45                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 455                    | 7.9                                           | .92                     | 0.81                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.4                   | 1.07                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.0                   | 1.24                    | 0.87                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 6.6                   | 1.44                    | 0.90                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19°C                                        | 300                    | 7.5                                           | .93                     | 0.56                             | 0.68 | 0.81 | 7.1                   | 1.08                    | 0.57                             | 0.70 | 0.83 | 6.7                   | 1.25                    | 0.57                             | 0.71 | 0.86 | 6.2                   | 1.45                    | 0.57                             | 0.73 | 0.89 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 380                    | 7.9                                           | .92                     | 0.59                             | 0.74 | 0.90 | 7.5                   | 1.07                    | 0.59                             | 0.75 | 0.93 | 7.0                   | 1.24                    | 0.60                             | 0.77 | 0.96 | 6.5                   | 1.44                    | 0.61                             | 0.79 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 455                    | 8.3                                           | .92                     | 0.62                             | 0.79 | 0.98 | 7.8                   | 1.07                    | 0.62                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 7.3                   | 1.24                    | 0.65                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 6.8                   | 1.44                    | 0.66                             | 0.87 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 22°C                                        | 300                    | 8.0                                           | .92                     | 0.42                             | 0.54 | 0.66 | 7.6                   | 1.07                    | 0.42                             | 0.55 | 0.68 | 7.1                   | 1.24                    | 0.42                             | 0.56 | 0.69 | 6.6                   | 1.44                    | 0.42                             | 0.56 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 380                    | 8.4                                           | .92                     | 0.44                             | 0.58 | 0.72 | 7.9                   | 1.06                    | 0.44                             | 0.59 | 0.73 | 7.4                   | 1.24                    | 0.43                             | 0.58 | 0.75 | 6.9                   | 1.43                    | 0.43                             | 0.60 | 0.77 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 455                    | 8.7                                           | .92                     | 0.45                             | 0.61 | 0.77 | 8.2                   | 1.06                    | 0.44                             | 0.62 | 0.79 | 7.7                   | 1.23                    | 0.45                             | 0.63 | 0.81 | 7.2                   | 1.42                    | 0.46                             | 0.65 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |

### 10.6 kW - LGH036S4 (2ND STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 26.7°C                                        |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 35°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 43.3°C                           |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 46°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 455                    | 9.2                                           | 1.80                    | 0.74                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 8.4                   | 2.13                    | 0.76                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 7.5                   | 2.54                    | 0.79                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.3                   | 2.70                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 9.6                                           | 1.81                    | 0.80                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8.9                   | 2.15                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8.1                   | 2.56                    | 0.88                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.8                   | 2.71                    | 0.92                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 680                    | 10.1                                          | 1.83                    | 0.86                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9.3                   | 2.16                    | 0.92                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8.4                   | 2.57                    | 0.97                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8.2                   | 2.72                    | 0.99                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 455                    | 9.7                                           | 1.82                    | 0.58                             | 0.72 | 0.87 | 8.9                   | 2.15                    | 0.59                             | 0.74 | 0.91 | 8.0                   | 2.56                    | 0.60                             | 0.77 | 0.96 | 7.7                   | 2.71                    | 0.61                             | 0.81 | 0.98 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 10.1                                          | 1.83                    | 0.61                             | 0.78 | 0.96 | 9.3                   | 2.16                    | 0.63                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 8.3                   | 2.57                    | 0.65                             | 0.86 | 1.00 | 8.0                   | 2.71                    | 0.67                             | 0.89 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 680                    | 10.5                                          | 1.84                    | 0.65                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 9.6                   | 2.17                    | 0.67                             | 0.89 | 1.00 | 8.6                   | 2.57                    | 0.70                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 8.2                   | 2.72                    | 0.72                             | 0.97 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 455                    | 10.3                                          | 1.84                    | 0.43                             | 0.57 | 0.70 | 9.4                   | 2.16                    | 0.42                             | 0.58 | 0.72 | 8.5                   | 2.57                    | 0.43                             | 0.59 | 0.75 | 8.1                   | 2.72                    | 0.43                             | 0.61 | 0.78 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 10.7                                          | 1.85                    | 0.45                             | 0.61 | 0.76 | 9.8                   | 2.17                    | 0.44                             | 0.62 | 0.79 | 8.8                   | 2.57                    | 0.45                             | 0.64 | 0.83 | 8.5                   | 2.72                    | 0.46                             | 0.67 | 0.87 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 680                    | 11.0                                          | 1.86                    | 0.46                             | 0.64 | 0.83 | 10.1                  | 2.18                    | 0.47                             | 0.66 | 0.87 | 9.1                   | 2.58                    | 0.47                             | 0.69 | 0.93 | 8.7                   | 2.73                    | 0.48                             | 0.72 | 0.96 |  |  |  |  |
| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | 48°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 50°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 51.7°C                           |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 455                    | 7.1                                           | 2.82                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 6.9                   | 2.95                    | 0.85                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 6.7                   | 3.07                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.0                   | 3.07                    | 0.62                             | 0.82 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 7.6                                           | 2.83                    | 0.93                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.4                   | 2.96                    | 0.95                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.2                   | 3.08                    | 0.96                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.5                   | 3.09                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 680                    | 8.0                                           | 2.84                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.7                   | 2.97                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.5                   | 3.09                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.8                   | 3.09                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 455                    | 7.4                                           | 2.82                    | 0.62                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 7.2                   | 2.95                    | 0.63                             | 0.83 | 1.00 | 7.0                   | 3.07                    | 0.62                             | 0.82 | 1.00 | 7.2                   | 3.08                    | 0.68                             | 0.93 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 7.7                                           | 2.83                    | 0.68                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 7.5                   | 2.96                    | 0.69                             | 0.92 | 1.00 | 7.2                   | 3.08                    | 0.68                             | 0.93 | 1.00 | 7.5                   | 3.09                    | 0.73                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 680                    | 8.0                                           | 2.84                    | 0.73                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 7.7                   | 2.96                    | 0.74                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.5                   | 3.09                    | 0.73                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 7.8                   | 3.09                    | 0.73                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 455                    | 7.9                                           | 2.84                    | 0.43                             | 0.61 | 0.79 | 7.6                   | 2.97                    | 0.43                             | 0.62 | 0.80 | 7.4                   | 3.08                    | 0.42                             | 0.62 | 0.79 | 7.7                   | 3.09                    | 0.46                             | 0.68 | 0.91 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 8.2                                           | 2.84                    | 0.46                             | 0.68 | 0.88 | 7.9                   | 2.97                    | 0.46                             | 0.69 | 0.90 | 7.7                   | 3.09                    | 0.46                             | 0.68 | 0.91 | 8.0                   | 3.09                    | 0.48                             | 0.73 | 0.96 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 680                    | 8.4                                           | 2.85                    | 0.48                             | 0.73 | 0.97 | 8.1                   | 2.97                    | 0.48                             | 0.74 | 0.99 | 7.9                   | 3.09                    | 0.48                             | 0.73 | 1.00 | 8.3                   | 3.09                    | 0.48                             | 0.73 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |

## COOLING RATINGS

NOTE - For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin - Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

### 14 kW - LGH048S4 (1ST STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |        |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 29°C                             |      |        |                                |                         |                                  | 35°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |        |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kBtu/h | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17°C                                        | 400                    | 9.7                                           | 1.13                    | 0.69                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 9.1                            | 1.36                    | 0.70                             | 0.86 | 1.00 | 8.6                            | 1.60                    | 0.71                             | 0.89 | 1.00   | 7.9                            | 1.87                    | 0.72                             | 0.91 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 505                    | 10.2                                          | 1.12                    | 0.75                             | 0.94 | 1.00 | 9.7                            | 1.34                    | 0.76                             | 0.97 | 1.00 | 9.1                            | 1.59                    | 0.77                             | 1.00 | 1.00   | 8.5                            | 1.86                    | 0.79                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 605                    | 10.8                                          | 1.11                    | 0.81                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 10.3                           | 1.33                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9.7                            | 1.57                    | 0.86                             | 1.00 | 1.00   | 9.1                            | 1.85                    | 0.89                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19°C                                        | 400                    | 10.4                                          | 1.12                    | 0.55                             | 0.68 | 0.80 | 9.8                            | 1.34                    | 0.55                             | 0.68 | 0.82 | 9.2                            | 1.58                    | 0.55                             | 0.69 | 0.84   | 8.6                            | 1.86                    | 0.54                             | 0.70 | 0.87 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 505                    | 11.0                                          | 1.11                    | 0.57                             | 0.72 | 0.89 | 10.4                           | 1.33                    | 0.56                             | 0.74 | 0.92 | 9.7                            | 1.57                    | 0.59                             | 0.75 | 0.95   | 9.1                            | 1.85                    | 0.60                             | 0.77 | 0.99 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 605                    | 11.4                                          | 1.10                    | 0.61                             | 0.78 | 0.98 | 10.8                           | 1.32                    | 0.62                             | 0.79 | 1.00 | 10.1                           | 1.56                    | 0.62                             | 0.83 | 1.00   | 9.4                            | 1.84                    | 0.64                             | 0.85 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 22°C                                        | 400                    | 11.1                                          | 1.10                    | 0.42                             | 0.53 | 0.64 | 10.6                           | 1.32                    | 0.41                             | 0.54 | 0.65 | 9.9                            | 1.57                    | 0.40                             | 0.54 | 0.66   | 9.2                            | 1.84                    | 0.40                             | 0.54 | 0.68 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 505                    | 11.7                                          | 1.09                    | 0.42                             | 0.56 | 0.70 | 11.0                           | 1.31                    | 0.39                             | 0.55 | 0.71 | 10.4                           | 1.56                    | 0.43                             | 0.57 | 0.73   | 9.7                            | 1.83                    | 0.40                             | 0.58 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 605                    | 12.2                                          | 1.08                    | 0.43                             | 0.60 | 0.76 | 11.5                           | 1.30                    | 0.42                             | 0.61 | 0.77 | 10.8                           | 1.55                    | 0.44                             | 0.62 | 0.79   | 10.1                           | 1.82                    | 0.43                             | 0.63 | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |

### 14 kW - LGH048S4 (2ND STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |          |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |                                |                         |                                  |                         |                                  |                         |                                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |          |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 26.7°C                                        |                         |                                  |          |                                |                                | 35°C                             |                                  |                                |                         |                                  |                         | 43.3°C                           |                         |                                  |                                |                                |                                  | 46°C                             |          |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |          |                                | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input          | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |                                |                         | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input   | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |                         |                                  | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input        | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |                                  |          |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |          |                                |                                |                                  | Dry Bulb                         |                                |                         |                                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         |                         |                                  |                                |                                | Dry Bulb                         |                                  |          |      |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C     | kW                             | kW                             | 24°C                             | 27°C                             | 29°C                           | kW                      | kW                               | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C                    | kW                               | kW                             | 24°C                           | 27°C                             | 29°C                             |          |      |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 605                    | 12.4                                          | 2.27                    | 0.73                             | 0.90     | 1.00                           | 11.3                           | 2.69                             | 0.75                             | 0.95                           | 1.00                    | 10.1                             | 3.20                    | 0.78                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 9.8                            | 3.39                           | 0.83                             | 1.00                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 13.1                                          | 2.29                    | 0.79                             | 1.00     | 1.00                           | 12.1                           | 2.71                             | 0.82                             | 1.00                           | 1.00                    | 10.9                             | 3.24                    | 0.88                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 10.5                           | 3.43                           | 0.92                             | 1.00                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 905                    | 13.9                                          | 2.31                    | 0.87                             | 1.00     | 1.00                           | 12.7                           | 2.74                             | 0.92                             | 1.00                           | 1.00                    | 11.6                             | 3.26                    | 0.98                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 11.2                           | 3.46                           | 1.00                             | 1.00                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 605                    | 13.3                                          | 2.29                    | 0.57                             | 0.71     | 0.86                           | 12.1                           | 2.71                             | 0.56                             | 0.72                           | 0.90                    | 10.9                             | 3.23                    | 0.59                             | 0.76                    | 0.96                             | 10.4                           | 3.42                           | 0.60                             | 0.80                             | 0.99     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 13.9                                          | 2.31                    | 0.61                             | 0.77     | 0.97                           | 12.7                           | 2.74                             | 0.61                             | 0.80                           | 1.00                    | 11.3                             | 3.25                    | 0.63                             | 0.85                    | 1.00                             | 10.8                           | 3.44                           | 0.66                             | 0.89                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 905                    | 14.3                                          | 2.33                    | 0.64                             | 0.84     | 1.00                           | 13.1                           | 2.75                             | 0.66                             | 0.89                           | 1.00                    | 11.7                             | 3.27                    | 0.69                             | 0.96                    | 1.00                             | 11.2                           | 3.45                           | 0.72                             | 0.98                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 605                    | 14.2                                          | 2.32                    | 0.42                             | 0.56     | 0.68                           | 12.9                           | 2.74                             | 0.41                             | 0.56                           | 0.70                    | 11.6                             | 3.26                    | 0.41                             | 0.57                    | 0.73                             | 11.2                           | 3.46                           | 0.42                             | 0.60                             | 0.78     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 14.8                                          | 2.34                    | 0.44                             | 0.59     | 0.75                           | 13.5                           | 2.76                             | 0.43                             | 0.61                           | 0.77                    | 12.1                             | 3.28                    | 0.43                             | 0.62                    | 0.82                             | 11.6                           | 3.47                           | 0.44                             | 0.65                             | 0.87     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 905                    | 15.2                                          | 2.35                    | 0.45                             | 0.64     | 0.81                           | 13.9                           | 2.77                             | 0.45                             | 0.65                           | 0.86                    | 12.5                             | 3.30                    | 0.47                             | 0.68                    | 0.93                             | 12.0                           | 3.49                           | 0.48                             | 0.72                             | 0.96     |      |  |  |  |
| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |          |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |                                |                         |                                  |                         |                                  |                         |                                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |          |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | 48°C                                          |                         |                                  |          |                                |                                | 50°C                             |                                  |                                |                         |                                  |                         | 51.7°C                           |                         |                                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |          |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) | Dry Bulb | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input        | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) | Dry Bulb                         | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) | Dry Bulb                | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input   | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) | Dry Bulb                       | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input          | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) | Dry Bulb |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | L/s                                           | kW                      | kW                               | 24°C     | 27°C                           | 29°C                           | kW                               | kW                               | 24°C                           | 27°C                    | 29°C                             | kW                      | kW                               | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C                           | kW                             | kW                               | 24°C                             | 27°C     | 29°C |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 605                    | 9.5                                           | 3.56                    | 0.84                             | 1.00     | 1.00                           | 9.2                            | 3.72                             | 0.85                             | 1.00                           | 1.00                    | 9.0                              | 3.88                    | 0.84                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 9.6                            | 3.91                           | 0.96                             | 1.00                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 10.2                                          | 3.58                    | 0.94                             | 1.00     | 1.00                           | 10.0                           | 3.75                             | 0.95                             | 1.00                           | 1.00                    | 9.6                              | 3.91                    | 0.96                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 10.2                           | 3.93                           | 1.00                             | 1.00                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 905                    | 10.8                                          | 3.61                    | 1.00                             | 1.00     | 1.00                           | 10.5                           | 3.78                             | 1.00                             | 1.00                           | 1.00                    | 10.2                             | 3.93                    | 1.00                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 10.5                           | 3.97                           | 1.00                             | 1.00                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 605                    | 10.1                                          | 3.58                    | 0.61                             | 0.81     | 1.00                           | 9.7                            | 3.74                             | 0.61                             | 0.82                           | 1.00                    | 9.4                              | 3.90                    | 0.60                             | 0.80                    | 1.00                             | 10.5                           | 3.95                           | 0.64                             | 0.66                             | 0.90     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 10.5                                          | 3.60                    | 0.67                             | 0.91     | 1.00                           | 10.1                           | 3.76                             | 0.68                             | 0.93                           | 1.00                    | 9.8                              | 3.92                    | 0.66                             | 0.93                    | 1.00                             | 10.9                           | 3.99                           | 0.70                             | 0.72                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 905                    | 10.8                                          | 3.61                    | 0.72                             | 0.99     | 1.00                           | 10.4                           | 3.77                             | 0.75                             | 1.00                           | 1.00                    | 10.2                             | 3.93                    | 0.72                             | 1.00                    | 1.00                             | 11.2                           | 4.03                           | 0.75                             | 0.78                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 605                    | 10.8                                          | 3.60                    | 0.42                             | 0.59     | 0.78                           | 10.4                           | 3.77                             | 0.41                             | 0.60                           | 0.80                    | 10.1                             | 3.93                    | 0.40                             | 0.60                    | 0.78                             | 10.5                           | 3.97                           | 0.45                             | 0.72                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 11.3                                          | 3.63                    | 0.45                             | 0.66     | 0.89                           | 10.8                           | 3.79                             | 0.45                             | 0.67                           | 0.90                    | 10.5                             | 3.95                    | 0.44                             | 0.66                    | 0.90                             | 11.0                           | 4.01                           | 0.48                             | 0.55                             | 0.95     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 905                    | 11.6                                          | 3.64                    | 0.48                             | 0.72     | 0.97                           | 11.2                           | 3.81                             | 0.50                             | 0.73                           | 0.99                    | 10.8                             | 3.97                    | 0.45                             | 0.72                    | 1.00                             | 11.5                           | 4.05                           | 0.52                             | 0.58                             | 1.00     |      |  |  |  |

## COOLING RATINGS

NOTE - For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin - Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

### 17.6 kW - LGH060S4 (1ST STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                                |                         |                                  | 35°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17°C                                        | 505                    | 12.0                                          | 1.33                    | 0.72                             | 0.86 | 1.00 | 11.3                           | 1.60                    | 0.72                             | 0.88 | 1.00 | 10.6                           | 1.89                    | 0.73                             | 0.90 | 1.00 | 9.8                            | 2.21                    | 0.73                             | 0.92 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 630                    | 12.7                                          | 1.31                    | 0.77                             | 0.93 | 1.00 | 12.0                           | 1.58                    | 0.77                             | 0.96 | 1.00 | 11.3                           | 1.88                    | 0.78                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 10.6                           | 2.19                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 13.3                                          | 1.29                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.7                           | 1.56                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.0                           | 1.86                    | 0.87                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11.3                           | 2.18                    | 0.90                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19°C                                        | 505                    | 12.9                                          | 1.30                    | 0.56                             | 0.69 | 0.82 | 12.2                           | 1.58                    | 0.57                             | 0.70 | 0.84 | 11.5                           | 1.87                    | 0.57                             | 0.71 | 0.86 | 10.7                           | 2.19                    | 0.56                             | 0.71 | 0.87 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 630                    | 13.6                                          | 1.28                    | 0.59                             | 0.74 | 0.89 | 12.9                           | 1.56                    | 0.60                             | 0.76 | 0.92 | 12.1                           | 1.85                    | 0.59                             | 0.76 | 0.95 | 11.2                           | 2.17                    | 0.60                             | 0.78 | 0.99 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 14.1                                          | 1.26                    | 0.62                             | 0.79 | 0.98 | 13.3                           | 1.54                    | 0.62                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 12.5                           | 1.84                    | 0.66                             | 0.83 | 1.00 | 11.7                           | 2.16                    | 0.65                             | 0.87 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 22°C                                        | 505                    | 13.8                                          | 1.27                    | 0.43                             | 0.55 | 0.67 | 13.1                           | 1.55                    | 0.43                             | 0.55 | 0.67 | 12.3                           | 1.85                    | 0.42                             | 0.55 | 0.69 | 11.4                           | 2.17                    | 0.40                             | 0.55 | 0.69 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 630                    | 14.5                                          | 1.25                    | 0.46                             | 0.58 | 0.71 | 13.8                           | 1.53                    | 0.43                             | 0.59 | 0.73 | 12.9                           | 1.83                    | 0.43                             | 0.58 | 0.74 | 12.0                           | 2.15                    | 0.42                             | 0.59 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 15.0                                          | 1.23                    | 0.47                             | 0.61 | 0.77 | 14.2                           | 1.51                    | 0.48                             | 0.61 | 0.79 | 13.4                           | 1.82                    | 0.46                             | 0.63 | 0.82 | 12.4                           | 2.14                    | 0.45                             | 0.64 | 0.83 |  |  |  |  |

### 17.6 kW - LGH060S4 (2ND STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 26.7°C                                        |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 35°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 43.3°C                           |      |      |                                |                         |                                  | 46°C   |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C   |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 755                    | 15.6                                          | 2.67                    | 0.75                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 14.2                           | 3.17                    | 0.76                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 12.7                           | 3.78                    | 0.79                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 12.3                           | 4.00                    | 0.82                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 16.4                                          | 2.69                    | 0.80                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.2                           | 3.20                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.8                           | 3.82                    | 0.88                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.3                           | 4.04                    | 0.91                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 17.4                                          | 2.72                    | 0.88                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.0                           | 3.23                    | 0.92                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.6                           | 3.85                    | 0.97                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.1                           | 4.07                    | 0.99                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 755                    | 16.7                                          | 2.70                    | 0.58                             | 0.72 | 0.87 | 15.2                           | 3.20                    | 0.58                             | 0.74 | 0.91 | 13.7                           | 3.81                    | 0.58                             | 0.76 | 0.95 | 13.2                           | 4.04                    | 0.59                             | 0.79   | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 17.5                                          | 2.73                    | 0.61                             | 0.78 | 0.96 | 16.0                           | 3.23                    | 0.63                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 14.3                           | 3.84                    | 0.64                             | 0.86 | 1.00 | 13.8                           | 4.07                    | 0.66                             | 0.88   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 18.1                                          | 2.75                    | 0.65                             | 0.86 | 1.00 | 16.5                           | 3.25                    | 0.67                             | 0.89 | 1.00 | 14.8                           | 3.86                    | 0.70                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 14.2                           | 4.08                    | 0.72                             | 0.97   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 755                    | 17.8                                          | 2.74                    | 0.43                             | 0.57 | 0.70 | 16.4                           | 3.24                    | 0.42                             | 0.57 | 0.72 | 14.7                           | 3.85                    | 0.41                             | 0.58 | 0.74 | 14.2                           | 4.07                    | 0.42                             | 0.59   | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 18.6                                          | 2.76                    | 0.44                             | 0.60 | 0.76 | 17.1                           | 3.27                    | 0.45                             | 0.62 | 0.79 | 15.4                           | 3.88                    | 0.44                             | 0.64 | 0.83 | 14.8                           | 4.10                    | 0.45                             | 0.65   | 0.86 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 19.3                                          | 2.78                    | 0.46                             | 0.65 | 0.82 | 17.6                           | 3.29                    | 0.46                             | 0.66 | 0.87 | 15.9                           | 3.91                    | 0.46                             | 0.69 | 0.92 | 15.3                           | 4.13                    | 0.47                             | 0.71   | 0.94 |  |  |  |  |
| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | 48°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 50°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 51.7°C                           |      |      |                                |                         |                                  | 51.7°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C   |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 755                    | 11.9                                          | 4.18                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11.6                           | 4.38                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11.3                           | 4.56                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11.0                           | 4.56                    | 0.84                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 12.9                                          | 4.22                    | 0.92                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.5                           | 4.42                    | 0.94                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.2                           | 4.59                    | 0.95                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11.7                           | 4.61                    | 0.97                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 13.7                                          | 4.26                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.3                           | 4.45                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.9                           | 4.63                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.4                           | 4.63                    | 1.00                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 755                    | 12.8                                          | 4.22                    | 0.61                             | 0.80 | 0.98 | 12.3                           | 4.41                    | 0.61                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 11.9                           | 4.58                    | 0.61                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 11.6                           | 4.61                    | 0.67                             | 0.92   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 13.4                                          | 4.24                    | 0.67                             | 0.90 | 1.00 | 12.9                           | 4.43                    | 0.68                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 12.5                           | 4.61                    | 0.67                             | 0.92 | 1.00 | 12.2                           | 4.61                    | 0.72                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 13.8                                          | 4.26                    | 0.72                             | 0.98 | 1.00 | 13.3                           | 4.44                    | 0.73                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 12.9                           | 4.62                    | 0.72                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.6                           | 4.62                    | 0.75                             | 1.00   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 755                    | 13.7                                          | 4.25                    | 0.42                             | 0.60 | 0.77 | 13.3                           | 4.45                    | 0.41                             | 0.60 | 0.78 | 12.9                           | 4.62                    | 0.42                             | 0.60 | 0.78 | 12.6                           | 4.67                    | 0.48                             | 0.73   | 0.99 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 14.4                                          | 4.29                    | 0.45                             | 0.66 | 0.87 | 13.9                           | 4.48                    | 0.45                             | 0.67 | 0.88 | 13.5                           | 4.66                    | 0.44                             | 0.67 | 0.89 | 13.2                           | 4.66                    | 0.50                             | 0.77   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 14.8                                          | 4.31                    | 0.48                             | 0.72 | 0.96 | 14.3                           | 4.50                    | 0.48                             | 0.73 | 0.97 | 13.8                           | 4.67                    | 0.48                             | 0.73 | 0.99 | 13.5                           | 4.67                    | 0.53                             | 0.78   | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |

## COOLING RATINGS

NOTE - For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin - Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

### 21 kW - LGH072H4 (FULL LOAD)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 26.7°C                                        |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 35°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 43.3°C                           |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 46°C |      |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C |      |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 905                    | 19.1                                          | 3.55                    | 0.72                             | 0.90 | 1.00 | 17.5                  | 4.15                    | 0.74                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 15.6                  | 4.86                    | 0.77                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.1                  | 5.11                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 20.1                                          | 3.56                    | 0.78                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 18.6                  | 4.16                    | 0.81                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.9                  | 4.88                    | 0.88                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.3                  | 5.13                    | 0.92                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 21.2                                          | 3.58                    | 0.86                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 19.6                  | 4.17                    | 0.91                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 17.9                  | 4.89                    | 0.98                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 17.2                  | 5.15                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 905                    | 20.4                                          | 3.57                    | 0.56                             | 0.70 | 0.86 | 18.7                  | 4.16                    | 0.57                             | 0.72 | 0.90 | 16.8                  | 4.87                    | 0.57                             | 0.74 | 0.95 | 16.1                  | 5.13                    | 0.61                             | 0.80 | 0.98 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 21.3                                          | 3.58                    | 0.59                             | 0.76 | 0.97 | 19.5                  | 4.17                    | 0.60                             | 0.79 | 1.00 | 17.5                  | 4.89                    | 0.62                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 16.9                  | 5.14                    | 0.67                             | 0.89 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 22.0                                          | 3.58                    | 0.63                             | 0.83 | 1.00 | 20.2                  | 4.18                    | 0.65                             | 0.88 | 1.00 | 18.1                  | 4.89                    | 0.68                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 17.4                  | 5.15                    | 0.72                             | 0.98 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 905                    | 21.7                                          | 3.58                    | 0.41                             | 0.55 | 0.68 | 20.0                  | 4.17                    | 0.41                             | 0.56 | 0.70 | 17.9                  | 4.89                    | 0.41                             | 0.57 | 0.72 | 17.2                  | 5.15                    | 0.41                             | 0.59 | 0.77 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 22.7                                          | 3.59                    | 0.43                             | 0.58 | 0.74 | 20.8                  | 4.19                    | 0.43                             | 0.60 | 0.77 | 18.7                  | 4.90                    | 0.43                             | 0.62 | 0.80 | 18.0                  | 5.16                    | 0.44                             | 0.65 | 0.86 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 23.4                                          | 3.60                    | 0.44                             | 0.63 | 0.80 | 21.4                  | 4.19                    | 0.45                             | 0.64 | 0.85 | 19.3                  | 4.91                    | 0.46                             | 0.67 | 0.92 | 18.6                  | 5.17                    | 0.47                             | 0.71 | 0.95 |      |  |  |  |
| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | 48°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 50°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 51.7°C                           |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C                  |                         | Dry Bulb                         | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C |      |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 905                    | 14.7                                          | 5.32                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.3                  | 5.55                    | 0.85                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.9                  | 5.75                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.9                  | 5.77                    | 0.96                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 15.8                                          | 5.34                    | 0.93                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.4                  | 5.56                    | 0.95                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.9                  | 5.77                    | 0.96                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.7                  | 5.79                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 16.8                                          | 5.36                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.2                  | 5.58                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.7                  | 5.78                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.2                  | 5.78                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 905                    | 15.6                                          | 5.34                    | 0.61                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 15.0                  | 5.55                    | 0.62                             | 0.82 | 1.00 | 14.5                  | 5.75                    | 0.60                             | 0.79 | 1.00 | 15.2                  | 5.78                    | 0.66                             | 0.93 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 16.4                                          | 5.35                    | 0.67                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 15.8                  | 5.57                    | 0.68                             | 0.93 | 1.00 | 15.7                  | 5.78                    | 0.66                             | 0.93 | 1.00 | 16.0                  | 5.78                    | 0.71                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 16.8                                          | 5.36                    | 0.73                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 16.2                  | 5.58                    | 0.74                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.7                  | 5.78                    | 0.71                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.3                  | 5.78                    | 0.71                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 905                    | 16.7                                          | 5.35                    | 0.42                             | 0.60 | 0.78 | 16.2                  | 5.58                    | 0.42                             | 0.61 | 0.80 | 15.6                  | 5.78                    | 0.41                             | 0.59 | 0.77 | 16.0                  | 5.80                    | 0.44                             | 0.65 | 0.89 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 17.4                                          | 5.37                    | 0.45                             | 0.67 | 0.88 | 16.9                  | 5.59                    | 0.45                             | 0.68 | 0.90 | 16.3                  | 5.80                    | 0.44                             | 0.65 | 0.89 | 16.7                  | 5.81                    | 0.47                             | 0.71 | 0.99 |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 18.0                                          | 5.38                    | 0.48                             | 0.72 | 0.97 | 17.3                  | 5.60                    | 0.48                             | 0.74 | 0.99 | 16.7                  | 5.81                    | 0.47                             | 0.71 | 0.99 | 17.0                  | 5.82                    | 0.48                             | 0.72 | 0.99 |      |  |  |  |

## COOLING RATINGS

NOTE - For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin - Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

### 21 kW - LGH074H4 (1ST STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                                |                         |                                  | 35°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17°C                                        | 565                    | 13.7                                          | 1.85                    | 0.74                             | 0.88 | 0.97 | 13.1                           | 2.13                    | 0.75                             | 0.90 | 0.99 | 12.5                           | 2.40                    | 0.76                             | 0.92 | 1.00 | 11.7                           | 2.77                    | 0.78                             | 0.95 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 14.8                                          | 1.84                    | 0.81                             | 0.98 | 1.00 | 14.1                           | 2.12                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.5                           | 2.39                    | 0.84                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.8                           | 2.76                    | 0.86                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 16.0                                          | 1.82                    | 0.88                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.3                           | 2.11                    | 0.90                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.6                           | 2.38                    | 0.92                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.7                           | 2.75                    | 0.95                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19°C                                        | 565                    | 14.7                                          | 1.84                    | 0.59                             | 0.74 | 0.82 | 14.0                           | 2.13                    | 0.60                             | 0.75 | 0.84 | 13.3                           | 2.40                    | 0.61                             | 0.76 | 0.86 | 12.5                           | 2.77                    | 0.62                             | 0.78 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 15.8                                          | 1.83                    | 0.65                             | 0.82 | 0.92 | 15.0                           | 2.11                    | 0.66                             | 0.82 | 0.94 | 14.3                           | 2.39                    | 0.64                             | 0.84 | 0.96 | 13.3                           | 2.76                    | 0.67                             | 0.87 | 0.99 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 16.5                                          | 1.82                    | 0.69                             | 0.89 | 1.00 | 15.7                           | 2.10                    | 0.71                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 15.0                           | 2.38                    | 0.71                             | 0.93 | 1.00 | 14.0                           | 2.75                    | 0.73                             | 0.96 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 22°C                                        | 565                    | 16.1                                          | 1.82                    | 0.41                             | 0.53 | 0.62 | 15.3                           | 2.11                    | 0.42                             | 0.54 | 0.63 | 14.6                           | 2.38                    | 0.41                             | 0.55 | 0.64 | 13.7                           | 2.75                    | 0.41                             | 0.56 | 0.65 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 17.2                                          | 1.81                    | 0.43                             | 0.59 | 0.69 | 16.4                           | 2.09                    | 0.43                             | 0.60 | 0.70 | 15.6                           | 2.37                    | 0.42                             | 0.60 | 0.71 | 14.7                           | 2.74                    | 0.43                             | 0.61 | 0.73 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 18.1                                          | 1.79                    | 0.45                             | 0.63 | 0.74 | 17.2                           | 2.08                    | 0.45                             | 0.64 | 0.75 | 16.4                           | 2.36                    | 0.45                             | 0.64 | 0.78 | 15.4                           | 2.73                    | 0.46                             | 0.67 | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |

### 21 kW - LGH074H4 (2ND STAGE)

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 26.7°C                                        |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 35°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 43.3°C                           |      |      |                                |                         |                                  | 46°C |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 905                    | 18.0                                          | 3.22                    | 0.80                             | 0.97 | 1.00 | 16.5                           | 3.85                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.1                           | 4.63                    | 0.86                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.7                           | 4.91                    | 0.87                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 19.1                                          | 3.25                    | 0.87                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 17.8                           | 3.90                    | 0.90                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.2                           | 4.66                    | 0.95                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.7                           | 4.94                    | 0.97                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 20.2                                          | 3.28                    | 0.94                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 18.6                           | 3.92                    | 0.98                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 17.1                           | 4.70                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.6                           | 4.98                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 905                    | 19.0                                          | 3.25                    | 0.64                             | 0.81 | 0.91 | 17.5                           | 3.88                    | 0.65                             | 0.83 | 0.95 | 15.8                           | 4.65                    | 0.67                             | 0.86 | 0.99 | 15.2                           | 4.93                    | 0.68                             | 0.88 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 19.9                                          | 3.27                    | 0.69                             | 0.88 | 0.99 | 18.2                           | 3.91                    | 0.70                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 16.5                           | 4.68                    | 0.73                             | 0.97 | 1.00 | 15.9                           | 4.95                    | 0.75                             | 0.98 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 20.5                                          | 3.29                    | 0.73                             | 0.95 | 1.00 | 18.8                           | 3.93                    | 0.76                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 17.1                           | 4.69                    | 0.79                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 16.5                           | 4.97                    | 0.81                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 905                    | 20.6                                          | 3.30                    | 0.43                             | 0.59 | 0.68 | 18.9                           | 3.93                    | 0.43                             | 0.60 | 0.70 | 17.1                           | 4.70                    | 0.42                             | 0.61 | 0.72 | 16.6                           | 4.98                    | 0.43                             | 0.62 | 0.74 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 21.5                                          | 3.32                    | 0.44                             | 0.62 | 0.74 | 19.7                           | 3.96                    | 0.45                             | 0.64 | 0.77 | 17.8                           | 4.72                    | 0.45                             | 0.66 | 0.80 | 17.2                           | 5.00                    | 0.44                             | 0.68 | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 22.1                                          | 3.35                    | 0.46                             | 0.66 | 0.80 | 20.3                           | 3.99                    | 0.47                             | 0.69 | 0.84 | 18.3                           | 4.75                    | 0.47                             | 0.72 | 0.88 | 17.7                           | 5.02                    | 0.47                             | 0.73 | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |
| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | 48°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                                | 50°C                    |                                  |      |      |                                |                         | 51.7°C                           |      |      |                                |                         |                                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input                | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.<br>Input | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                                |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                             | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2°C                                      | 905                    | 14.3                                          | 5.14                    | 0.88                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.0                           | 5.37                    | 0.89                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.6                           | 5.57                    | 0.91                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.0                           | 5.77                    | 0.95                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 15.3                                          | 5.16                    | 0.98                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.9                           | 5.40                    | 0.99                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.5                           | 5.60                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.5                           | 5.97                    | 0.97                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 16.1                                          | 5.20                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.7                           | 5.43                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.2                           | 5.62                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.0                           | 6.17                    | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.4°C                                      | 905                    | 14.8                                          | 5.15                    | 0.68                             | 0.90 | 1.00 | 14.3                           | 5.37                    | 0.69                             | 0.91 | 1.00 | 13.9                           | 5.57                    | 0.69                             | 0.92 | 1.00 | 13.0                           | 5.77                    | 0.75                             | 0.95 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 15.4                                          | 5.17                    | 0.75                             | 0.99 | 1.00 | 14.9                           | 5.40                    | 0.76                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.6                           | 5.60                    | 0.77                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.5                           | 5.97                    | 0.77                             | 0.95 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 16.0                                          | 5.19                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.6                           | 5.42                    | 0.82                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15.3                           | 5.63                    | 0.83                             | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14.0                           | 6.17                    | 0.83                             | 0.95 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.7°C                                      | 905                    | 16.1                                          | 5.19                    | 0.43                             | 0.63 | 0.75 | 15.6                           | 5.42                    | 0.43                             | 0.63 | 0.76 | 15.2                           | 5.62                    | 0.42                             | 0.63 | 0.76 | 14.0                           | 6.17                    | 0.43                             | 0.63 | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1135                   | 16.7                                          | 5.22                    | 0.45                             | 0.68 | 0.83 | 16.2                           | 5.45                    | 0.45                             | 0.69 | 0.84 | 15.8                           | 5.65                    | 0.46                             | 0.70 | 0.86 | 14.5                           | 6.37                    | 0.46                             | 0.68 | 0.86 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 1360                   | 17.2                                          | 5.24                    | 0.48                             | 0.74 | 0.91 | 16.7                           | 5.47                    | 0.48                             | 0.75 | 0.93 | 16.1                           | 5.66                    | 0.48                             | 0.76 | 0.94 | 15.0                           | 6.57                    | 0.48                             | 0.76 | 0.94 |  |  |  |  |

## HUMIDITROL® DEHUMIDIFICATION SYSTEM RATINGS

### 10.6 kW - LGH036S4 with HUMIDITROL OPERATING

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |       |    |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------|----|------|------|------|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 35°C |       |    |      |      |      |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |       |    |      |      |      |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |       |    |      |      |      |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kBtuh | kW | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C |
| 17°C                                        | 300                    | 5.8                                           | 1.34                    | 0.51                             | 0.68 | 0.83 | 4.8                   | 1.48                    | 0.43                             | 0.64 | 0.83 | 3.8                   | 1.63                    | 0.33                             | 0.58 | 0.83 | 2.7                   | 1.81                    | 0.12                             | 0.47 | 0.82  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 380                    | 6.2                                           | 1.36                    | 0.57                             | 0.75 | 0.93 | 5.1                   | 1.49                    | 0.51                             | 0.73 | 0.94 | 3.9                   | 1.64                    | 0.31                             | 0.70 | 0.98 | 2.7                   | 1.81                    | 0.18                             | 0.63 | 0.86  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 455                    | 6.5                                           | 1.37                    | 0.61                             | 0.82 | 1.00 | 5.3                   | 1.50                    | 0.57                             | 0.82 | 1.00 | 4.0                   | 1.65                    | 0.47                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 2.7                   | 1.81                    | 0.28                             | 0.79 | 1.00  |    |      |      |      |
| 19°C                                        | 300                    | 6.6                                           | 1.36                    | 0.37                             | 0.51 | 0.65 | 5.6                   | 1.50                    | 0.28                             | 0.45 | 0.62 | 4.5                   | 1.66                    | 0.15                             | 0.36 | 0.57 | 3.4                   | 1.83                    | -0.06                            | 0.22 | 0.49  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 380                    | 7.0                                           | 1.38                    | 0.40                             | 0.57 | 0.72 | 5.9                   | 1.51                    | 0.30                             | 0.50 | 0.71 | 4.8                   | 1.67                    | 0.17                             | 0.36 | 0.67 | 3.5                   | 1.83                    | -0.06                            | 0.29 | 0.62  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 455                    | 7.3                                           | 1.39                    | 0.42                             | 0.61 | 0.79 | 6.1                   | 1.52                    | 0.34                             | 0.57 | 0.78 | 4.8                   | 1.67                    | 0.20                             | 0.50 | 0.78 | 3.4                   | 1.83                    | -0.04                            | 0.38 | 0.75  |    |      |      |      |
| 22°C                                        | 300                    | 7.4                                           | 1.38                    | 0.25                             | 0.38 | 0.51 | 6.3                   | 1.52                    | 0.16                             | 0.31 | 0.45 | 5.2                   | 1.68                    | 0.02                             | 0.21 | 0.38 | 4.1                   | 1.85                    | -0.19                            | 0.05 | 0.27  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 380                    | 7.9                                           | 1.40                    | 0.26                             | 0.41 | 0.55 | 6.7                   | 1.53                    | 0.16                             | 0.33 | 0.51 | 5.5                   | 1.68                    | 0.02                             | 0.23 | 0.44 | 4.2                   | 1.85                    | -0.22                            | 0.08 | 0.31  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 455                    | 8.2                                           | 1.41                    | 0.27                             | 0.44 | 0.60 | 6.9                   | 1.54                    | 0.17                             | 0.37 | 0.56 | 5.6                   | 1.69                    | 0.02                             | 0.26 | 0.51 | 4.2                   | 1.85                    | -0.24                            | 0.10 | 0.42  |    |      |      |      |

### 14 kW - LGH048S4 with HUMIDITROL OPERATING

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |       |    |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------|----|------|------|------|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 35°C |       |    |      |      |      |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |       |    |      |      |      |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |       |    |      |      |      |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kBtuh | kW | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C |
| 17°C                                        | 420                    | 7.9                                           | 1.67                    | 0.50                             | 0.67 | 0.83 | 6.6                   | 1.86                    | 0.43                             | 0.63 | 0.83 | 5.2                   | 2.07                    | 0.33                             | 0.58 | 0.83 | 3.9                   | 2.29                    | 0.18                             | 0.50 | 0.84  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 525                    | 8.4                                           | 1.69                    | 0.56                             | 0.75 | 0.94 | 6.9                   | 1.87                    | 0.43                             | 0.74 | 0.85 | 5.5                   | 2.08                    | 0.41                             | 0.70 | 1.00 | 3.9                   | 2.29                    | 0.26                             | 0.68 | 0.93  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 630                    | 8.8                                           | 1.70                    | 0.60                             | 0.85 | 1.00 | 7.2                   | 1.88                    | 0.57                             | 0.84 | 0.99 | 5.6                   | 2.08                    | 0.47                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 4.0                   | 2.30                    | 0.35                             | 0.76 | 0.81  |    |      |      |      |
| 19°C                                        | 420                    | 9.0                                           | 1.70                    | 0.35                             | 0.49 | 0.64 | 7.6                   | 1.89                    | 0.27                             | 0.44 | 0.61 | 6.3                   | 2.10                    | 0.16                             | 0.35 | 0.56 | 4.8                   | 2.33                    | -0.01                            | 0.25 | 0.50  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 525                    | 9.5                                           | 1.72                    | 0.31                             | 0.54 | 0.71 | 8.1                   | 1.91                    | 0.30                             | 0.50 | 0.70 | 6.5                   | 2.11                    | 0.19                             | 0.42 | 0.67 | 4.9                   | 2.33                    | 0.00                             | 0.32 | 0.65  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 630                    | 9.9                                           | 1.73                    | 0.40                             | 0.60 | 0.80 | 8.3                   | 1.92                    | 0.33                             | 0.57 | 0.80 | 6.7                   | 2.11                    | 0.21                             | 0.49 | 0.80 | 4.9                   | 2.33                    | 0.03                             | 0.40 | 0.79  |    |      |      |      |
| 22°C                                        | 420                    | 10.1                                          | 1.73                    | 0.23                             | 0.35 | 0.48 | 8.7                   | 1.93                    | 0.15                             | 0.29 | 0.43 | 7.3                   | 2.14                    | 0.04                             | 0.20 | 0.36 | 5.9                   | 2.36                    | -0.14                            | 0.07 | 0.28  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 525                    | 10.6                                          | 1.75                    | 0.24                             | 0.39 | 0.54 | 9.3                   | 1.95                    | 0.15                             | 0.27 | 0.49 | 7.6                   | 2.14                    | 0.03                             | 0.23 | 0.43 | 6.0                   | 2.37                    | -0.16                            | 0.10 | 0.36  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 630                    | 11.1                                          | 1.77                    | 0.24                             | 0.41 | 0.58 | 9.4                   | 1.95                    | 0.15                             | 0.35 | 0.55 | 7.7                   | 2.15                    | 0.03                             | 0.26 | 0.50 | 6.0                   | 2.37                    | -0.18                            | 0.13 | 0.34  |    |      |      |      |

### 17.6 kW - LGH060S4 with HUMIDITROL OPERATING

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |       |       |    |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----|------|------|------|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 35°C  |       |    |      |      |      |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |       |       |    |      |      |      |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |       |       |    |      |      |      |
| L/s                                         | kW                     | kW                                            | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C | kW   | kW                    | 24°C                    | 27°C                             | 29°C  | kBtuh | kW | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C |
| 17°C                                        | 510                    | 9.4                                           | 2.28                    | 0.46                             | 0.64 | 0.82 | 7.5                   | 2.53                    | 0.37                             | 0.59 | 0.81 | 5.7                   | 2.81                    | 0.20                             | 0.50 | 0.80 | 3.7                   | 3.11                    | -0.09                            | 0.33  | 0.77  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 635                    | 9.9                                           | 2.30                    | 0.52                             | 0.73 | 0.94 | 7.9                   | 2.55                    | 0.43                             | 0.69 | 0.96 | 5.8                   | 2.82                    | 0.28                             | 0.63 | 0.98 | 3.7                   | 3.11                    | -0.03                            | 0.50  | 1.00  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 765                    | 10.4                                          | 2.31                    | 0.57                             | 0.81 | 1.00 | 8.1                   | 2.56                    | 0.49                             | 0.80 | 1.00 | 5.9                   | 2.82                    | 0.35                             | 0.77 | 1.00 | 3.5                   | 3.11                    | 0.05                             | 0.74  | 1.00  |    |      |      |      |
| 19°C                                        | 510                    | 10.8                                          | 2.32                    | 0.31                             | 0.46 | 0.62 | 8.9                   | 2.58                    | 0.21                             | 0.38 | 0.56 | 7.0                   | 2.85                    | 0.05                             | 0.28 | 0.50 | 5.0                   | 3.16                    | -0.24                            | 0.08  | 0.38  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 635                    | 11.5                                          | 2.34                    | 0.34                             | 0.52 | 0.69 | 9.4                   | 2.60                    | 0.25                             | 0.44 | 0.62 | 7.3                   | 2.87                    | 0.02                             | 0.34 | 0.62 | 5.1                   | 3.17                    | -0.24                            | 0.15  | 0.52  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 765                    | 12.0                                          | 2.36                    | 0.36                             | 0.56 | 0.77 | 9.7                   | 2.61                    | 0.26                             | 0.51 | 0.75 | 7.4                   | 2.88                    | 0.08                             | 0.40 | 0.73 | 5.0                   | 3.17                    | -0.25                            | 0.23  | 0.67  |    |      |      |      |
| 22°C                                        | 510                    | 12.3                                          | 2.36                    | 0.20                             | 0.33 | 0.46 | 10.4                  | 2.62                    | 0.10                             | 0.24 | 0.40 | 8.4                   | 2.90                    | -0.06                            | 0.13 | 0.31 | 6.4                   | 3.22                    | -0.32                            | -0.07 | 0.16  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 635                    | 13.1                                          | 2.39                    | 0.21                             | 0.36 | 0.51 | 10.8                  | 2.65                    | 0.10                             | 0.28 | 0.45 | 8.6                   | 2.92                    | -0.07                            | 0.16 | 0.31 | 6.5                   | 3.23                    | -0.36                            | -0.06 | 0.23  |    |      |      |      |
|                                             | 765                    | 13.6                                          | 2.41                    | 0.21                             | 0.38 | 0.56 | 11.3                  | 2.66                    | 0.10                             | 0.30 | 0.51 | 8.9                   | 2.93                    | -0.08                            | 0.18 | 0.43 | 6.5                   | 3.23                    | -0.40                            | -0.04 | 0.30  |    |      |      |      |

## HUMIDITROL® DEHUMIDIFICATION SYSTEM RATINGS

### 21 kW - LGH074H4 with HUMIDITROL OPERATING

| Entering<br>Wet<br>Bulb<br>Temper-<br>ature | Total<br>Air<br>Volume | Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |      |      |                       |                         |                                  |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                                             |                        | 18°C                                          |                         |                                  |      |      |                       | 24°C                    |                                  |      |      |                       |                         | 29°C                             |      |      |                       |                         |                                  | 35°C  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap.                         | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |      |      | Total<br>Cool<br>Cap. | Comp.<br>Motor<br>Input | Sensible To Total<br>Ratio (S/T) |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                        |                                               |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |      |      |                       |                         | Dry Bulb                         |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| 17°C                                        | L/s                    | kW                                            | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kW                    | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C | 29°C | kBtuh                 | kW                      | 24°C                             | 27°C  | 29°C |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 10.0                                          | 2.62                    | 0.46                             | 0.63 | 0.80 | 8.0                   | 2.88                    | 0.39                             | 0.58 | 0.76 | 6.2                   | 3.20                    | 0.21                             | 0.49 | 0.76 | 4.2                   | 3.57                    | -0.10                            | 0.32  | 0.73 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 10.7                                          | 2.66                    | 0.53                             | 0.74 | 0.95 | 8.8                   | 2.91                    | 0.44                             | 0.65 | 0.97 | 6.5                   | 3.21                    | 0.30                             | 0.60 | 0.99 | 4.1                   | 3.57                    | -0.02                            | 0.55  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 19°C                                        | 945                    | 11.2                                          | 2.69                    | 0.60                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 8.8                   | 2.92                    | 0.52                             | 0.84 | 1.00 | 6.4                   | 3.21                    | 0.39                             | 0.83 | 1.00 | 3.8                   | 3.55                    | 0.11                             | 0.85  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 11.4                                          | 2.68                    | 0.31                             | 0.46 | 0.61 | 9.5                   | 2.94                    | 0.20                             | 0.39 | 0.57 | 7.5                   | 3.26                    | 0.04                             | 0.27 | 0.49 | 5.5                   | 3.63                    | -0.25                            | 0.07  | 0.37 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 12.3                                          | 2.72                    | 0.35                             | 0.52 | 0.71 | 10.1                  | 2.97                    | 0.23                             | 0.46 | 0.68 | 7.8                   | 3.27                    | 0.06                             | 0.35 | 0.63 | 5.5                   | 3.63                    | -0.27                            | 0.15  | 0.55 |  |  |  |  |
| 22°C                                        | 945                    | 12.8                                          | 2.75                    | 0.38                             | 0.59 | 0.81 | 10.4                  | 2.99                    | 0.26                             | 0.53 | 0.80 | 7.9                   | 3.28                    | 0.09                             | 0.44 | 0.78 | 5.4                   | 3.62                    | -0.26                            | 0.26  | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 565                    | 12.9                                          | 2.73                    | 0.19                             | 0.33 | 0.45 | 10.9                  | 3.00                    | 0.08                             | 0.24 | 0.40 | 9.0                   | 3.32                    | -0.08                            | 0.11 | 0.30 | 6.9                   | 3.70                    | -0.35                            | -0.10 | 0.16 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 755                    | 13.8                                          | 2.78                    | 0.20                             | 0.37 | 0.52 | 11.6                  | 3.03                    | 0.08                             | 0.28 | 0.47 | 9.3                   | 3.34                    | -0.10                            | 0.15 | 0.33 | 7.0                   | 3.70                    | -0.41                            | -0.08 | 0.24 |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | 945                    | 14.4                                          | 2.81                    | 0.20                             | 0.40 | 0.59 | 12.0                  | 3.06                    | 0.08                             | 0.31 | 0.54 | 9.5                   | 3.35                    | -0.12                            | 0.18 | 0.47 | 6.9                   | 3.70                    | -0.48                            | -0.06 | 0.34 |  |  |  |  |

## BLOWER DATA

### BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

#### FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).
- 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

## DOWNFLOW

| Air Volume | External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            | 25 (0.10)                      | 50 (0.20) | 75 (0.30) | 100 (0.40) | 125 (0.50) | 150 (0.60) | 175 (0.70) | 200 (0.80) | 225 (0.90) | 250 (1.00) |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| L/s cfm    | Rev/min                        | kW        | BHP       | Rev/min    | kW         | BHP        | Rev/min    | kW         | BHP        | Rev/min    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 330 700    | 453                            | 0.05      | 0.07      | 523        | 0.08       | 0.11       | 596        | 0.10       | 0.14       | 679        | 0.13 | 0.17 | 762 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 828 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 927 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 979  | 0.22 | 0.29 | 1029 | 0.23 | 0.31 |      |      |      |
| 380 800    | 471                            | 0.07      | 0.09      | 542        | 0.10       | 0.13       | 614        | 0.12       | 0.16       | 696        | 0.14 | 0.19 | 777 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 841 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 889 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 938  | 0.22 | 0.29 | 990  | 0.23 | 0.31 | 1042 | 0.25 | 0.34 |
| 425 900    | 493                            | 0.08      | 0.11      | 563        | 0.11       | 0.15       | 634        | 0.14       | 0.19       | 715        | 0.16 | 0.21 | 793 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 854 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 902 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 950  | 0.24 | 0.32 | 1002 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 1054 | 0.27 | 0.36 |
| 470 1000   | 517                            | 0.10      | 0.14      | 587        | 0.13       | 0.18       | 657        | 0.16       | 0.21       | 736        | 0.18 | 0.24 | 811 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 869 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 916 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 964  | 0.26 | 0.35 | 1015 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 1067 | 0.30 | 0.40 |
| 520 1100   | 544                            | 0.13      | 0.17      | 613        | 0.16       | 0.21       | 683        | 0.18       | 0.24       | 759        | 0.20 | 0.27 | 831 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 886 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 931 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 978  | 0.28 | 0.38 | 1028 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 1078 | 0.32 | 0.43 |
| 565 1200   | 574                            | 0.15      | 0.20      | 643        | 0.18       | 0.24       | 711        | 0.20       | 0.27       | 784        | 0.22 | 0.30 | 852 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 904 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 947 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 993  | 0.31 | 0.42 | 1042 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 1091 | 0.35 | 0.47 |
| 615 1300   | 608                            | 0.18      | 0.24      | 676        | 0.21       | 0.28       | 743        | 0.23       | 0.31       | 812        | 0.25 | 0.34 | 875 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 923 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 964 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 1010 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 1057 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 1104 | 0.38 | 0.51 |
| 660 1400   | 645                            | 0.21      | 0.28      | 711        | 0.23       | 0.31       | 776        | 0.26       | 0.35       | 842        | 0.28 | 0.38 | 898 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 942 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 983 | 0.36 | 0.48 | 1028 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 1074 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 1120 | 0.42 | 0.56 |

| Air Volume | External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            | 275 (1.10)                     | 300 (1.20) | 325 (1.30) | 350 (1.40) | 375 (1.50) | 400 (1.60) | 425 (1.70) | 450 (1.80) | 475 (1.90) | 500 (2.00) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| L/s cfm    | Rev/min                        | kW         | BHP        | Rev/min    | kW         | BHP        | Rev/min    | kW         | BHP        | Rev/min    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 330 700    | 1078                           | 0.25       | 0.33       | 1124       | 0.27       | 0.36       | ---        | ---        | ---        | ---        | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  |      |      |
| 380 800    | 1091                           | 0.27       | 0.36       | 1137       | 0.29       | 0.39       | 1180       | 0.31       | 0.41       | 1221       | 0.33 | 0.44 | 1260 | 0.35 | 0.47 | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  |      |      |
| 425 900    | 1105                           | 0.29       | 0.39       | 1150       | 0.31       | 0.42       | 1192       | 0.34       | 0.45       | 1232       | 0.35 | 0.47 | 1270 | 0.37 | 0.50 | 1307 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 1345 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 1382 | 0.44 | 0.59 | 1420 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 1465 | 0.52 | 0.70 |
| 470 1000   | 1117                           | 0.31       | 0.42       | 1162       | 0.34       | 0.45       | 1203       | 0.36       | 0.48       | 1242       | 0.38 | 0.51 | 1279 | 0.40 | 0.54 | 1316 | 0.43 | 0.57 | 1353 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 1390 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 1427 | 0.49 | 0.66 | 1465 | 0.52 | 0.70 |
| 520 1100   | 1126                           | 0.34       | 0.46       | 1171       | 0.37       | 0.49       | 1212       | 0.39       | 0.52       | 1251       | 0.42 | 0.56 | 1288 | 0.44 | 0.59 | 1325 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 1361 | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1397 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 1433 | 0.53 | 0.71 | 1470 | 0.56 | 0.75 |
| 565 1200   | 1137                           | 0.37       | 0.50       | 1180       | 0.40       | 0.54       | 1222       | 0.43       | 0.57       | 1260       | 0.45 | 0.60 | 1298 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 1334 | 0.50 | 0.67 | 1369 | 0.52 | 0.70 | 1404 | 0.54 | 0.73 | 1440 | 0.57 | 0.77 | 1477 | 0.60 | 0.80 |
| 615 1300   | 1149                           | 0.41       | 0.55       | 1191       | 0.43       | 0.58       | 1232       | 0.46       | 0.62       | 1270       | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1307 | 0.51 | 0.69 | 1343 | 0.54 | 0.72 | 1378 | 0.57 | 0.76 | 1413 | 0.59 | 0.79 | 1449 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 1486 | 0.64 | 0.86 |
| 660 1400   | 1163                           | 0.45       | 0.60       | 1204       | 0.47       | 0.63       | 1243       | 0.50       | 0.67       | 1281       | 0.53 | 0.71 | 1317 | 0.55 | 0.74 | 1353 | 0.58 | 0.78 | 1388 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 1423 | 0.63 | 0.85 | 1459 | 0.66 | 0.89 | 1496 | 0.69 | 0.92 |

## BLOWER DATA

## BELT DRIVE | 3 TON

### **BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.**

FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).
- 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### HORIZONTAL

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |           |      |      |           |      |      |           |      |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Air Volume                     |      | 25 (0.10) |      |      | 50 (0.20) |      |      | 75 (0.30) |      |      | 100 (0.40) |      |      | 125 (0.50) |      |      | 150 (0.60) |      |      | 175 (0.70) |      |      | 200 (0.80) |      |      | 225 (0.90) |      |      | 250 (1.00) |      |      |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/min   | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min   | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min   | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  |
| 330                            | 700  | 440       | 0.05 | 0.07 | 510       | 0.07 | 0.10 | 585       | 0.09 | 0.12 | 657        | 0.10 | 0.14 | 726        | 0.13 | 0.17 | 793        | 0.15 | 0.20 | 856        | 0.17 | 0.23 | 915        | 0.19 | 0.25 | 967        | 0.21 | 0.28 | 1016       | 0.23 | 0.31 |
| 380                            | 800  | 456       | 0.06 | 0.08 | 526       | 0.08 | 0.11 | 600       | 0.10 | 0.14 | 672        | 0.12 | 0.16 | 739        | 0.14 | 0.19 | 804        | 0.16 | 0.22 | 866        | 0.19 | 0.25 | 923        | 0.21 | 0.28 | 975        | 0.23 | 0.31 | 1025       | 0.25 | 0.34 |
| 425                            | 900  | 474       | 0.07 | 0.10 | 544       | 0.10 | 0.13 | 617       | 0.12 | 0.16 | 688        | 0.13 | 0.18 | 754        | 0.16 | 0.21 | 818        | 0.18 | 0.24 | 877        | 0.20 | 0.27 | 932        | 0.22 | 0.30 | 984        | 0.25 | 0.33 | 1034       | 0.27 | 0.36 |
| 470                            | 1000 | 495       | 0.09 | 0.12 | 565       | 0.11 | 0.15 | 637       | 0.13 | 0.18 | 707        | 0.16 | 0.21 | 771        | 0.17 | 0.23 | 832        | 0.20 | 0.27 | 889        | 0.22 | 0.30 | 943        | 0.25 | 0.33 | 993        | 0.27 | 0.36 | 1043       | 0.29 | 0.39 |
| 520                            | 1100 | 518       | 0.10 | 0.14 | 588       | 0.13 | 0.18 | 659       | 0.16 | 0.21 | 727        | 0.17 | 0.23 | 789        | 0.19 | 0.26 | 848        | 0.22 | 0.30 | 903        | 0.25 | 0.33 | 954        | 0.28 | 0.37 | 1003       | 0.30 | 0.40 | 1052       | 0.32 | 0.43 |
| 565                            | 1200 | 544       | 0.13 | 0.17 | 613       | 0.16 | 0.21 | 682       | 0.18 | 0.24 | 748        | 0.20 | 0.27 | 809        | 0.22 | 0.29 | 866        | 0.25 | 0.33 | 918        | 0.28 | 0.37 | 967        | 0.30 | 0.40 | 1014       | 0.32 | 0.43 | 1062       | 0.34 | 0.46 |
| 615                            | 1300 | 572       | 0.16 | 0.21 | 640       | 0.18 | 0.24 | 707       | 0.20 | 0.27 | 771        | 0.22 | 0.30 | 830        | 0.25 | 0.33 | 884        | 0.28 | 0.37 | 934        | 0.31 | 0.41 | 981        | 0.33 | 0.44 | 1027       | 0.35 | 0.47 | 1073       | 0.37 | 0.50 |
| 660                            | 1400 | 602       | 0.18 | 0.24 | 669       | 0.21 | 0.28 | 733       | 0.23 | 0.31 | 795        | 0.25 | 0.34 | 851        | 0.28 | 0.37 | 903        | 0.31 | 0.41 | 950        | 0.34 | 0.45 | 995        | 0.37 | 0.49 | 1040       | 0.39 | 0.52 | 1086       | 0.41 | 0.55 |

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |            |      |      |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |            |       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|------------|------|------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Air Volume                     |      | 275 (1.10) |      |      | 300 (1.20) |       |       | 325 (1.30) |       |       | 350 (1.40) |       |       | 375 (1.50) |       |       | 400 (1.60) |       |       | 425 (1.70) |       |       | 450 (1.80) |       |       | 475 (1.90) |       |       | 500 (2.00) |       |       |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/min    | kW   | BHP  | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   | Rev/min    | kW    | BHP   |
| 330                            | 700  | 1065       | 0.25 | 0.33 | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      |       |       |
| 380                            | 800  | 1075       | 0.27 | 0.36 | 1122       | 0.29  | 0.39  | 1164       | 0.31  | 0.42  | 1203       | 0.34  | 0.45  | 1241       | 0.35  | 0.47  | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - | - - -      | - - - | - - - |
| 425                            | 900  | 1086       | 0.29 | 0.39 | 1133       | 0.31  | 0.42  | 1174       | 0.34  | 0.45  | 1213       | 0.36  | 0.48  | 1250       | 0.38  | 0.51  | 1286       | 0.40  | 0.54  | 1322       | 0.43  | 0.57  | 1357       | 0.45  | 0.60  | 1392       | 0.48  | 0.64  | - - -      | - - - | - - - |
| 470                            | 1000 | 1094       | 0.32 | 0.43 | 1142       | 0.34  | 0.46  | 1183       | 0.37  | 0.49  | 1222       | 0.39  | 0.52  | 1259       | 0.41  | 0.55  | 1295       | 0.43  | 0.58  | 1330       | 0.46  | 0.62  | 1365       | 0.48  | 0.65  | 1400       | 0.51  | 0.68  | 1435       | 0.53  | 0.71  |
| 520                            | 1100 | 1102       | 0.34 | 0.46 | 1148       | 0.37  | 0.49  | 1191       | 0.40  | 0.53  | 1230       | 0.42  | 0.56  | 1267       | 0.45  | 0.60  | 1303       | 0.47  | 0.63  | 1338       | 0.49  | 0.66  | 1373       | 0.51  | 0.69  | 1408       | 0.54  | 0.73  | 1444       | 0.57  | 0.76  |
| 565                            | 1200 | 1110       | 0.37 | 0.50 | 1156       | 0.40  | 0.53  | 1198       | 0.43  | 0.57  | 1238       | 0.45  | 0.61  | 1275       | 0.48  | 0.64  | 1311       | 0.51  | 0.68  | 1346       | 0.53  | 0.71  | 1381       | 0.55  | 0.74  | 1416       | 0.58  | 0.78  | 1452       | 0.60  | 0.81  |
| 615                            | 1300 | 1120       | 0.40 | 0.54 | 1164       | 0.43  | 0.58  | 1207       | 0.46  | 0.62  | 1246       | 0.48  | 0.65  | 1283       | 0.51  | 0.69  | 1319       | 0.54  | 0.73  | 1354       | 0.57  | 0.76  | 1389       | 0.59  | 0.79  | 1424       | 0.62  | 0.83  | 1460       | 0.64  | 0.86  |
| 660                            | 1400 | 1131       | 0.44 | 0.59 | 1175       | 0.47  | 0.63  | 1216       | 0.50  | 0.67  | 1255       | 0.52  | 0.70  | 1292       | 0.55  | 0.74  | 1327       | 0.58  | 0.78  | 1362       | 0.60  | 0.81  | 1397       | 0.63  | 0.84  | 1432       | 0.66  | 0.88  | 1468       | 0.68  | 0.91  |

## BLOWER DATA

## BELT DRIVE | 4 TON

### BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).
- 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### DOWNTIME

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |         |           |      |         |           |      |         |           |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------|------|
| Air Volume                     |      |         | 25 (0.10) |      |         | 50 (0.20) |      |         | 75 (0.30) |      |         | 100 (0.40) |      |         | 125 (0.50) |      |         | 150 (0.60) |      |         | 175 (0.70) |      |         | 200 (0.80) |      |         | 225 (0.90) |      |         |      |      |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW   | BHP  |
| 425                            | 900  | 502     | 0.09      | 0.12 | 573     | 0.11      | 0.15 | 644     | 0.14      | 0.19 | 725     | 0.16       | 0.22 | 802     | 0.18       | 0.24 | 861     | 0.19       | 0.26 | 908     | 0.22       | 0.29 | 957     | 0.24       | 0.32 | 1009    | 0.25       | 0.34 | 1061    | 0.28 | 0.37 |
| 470                            | 1000 | 528     | 0.10      | 0.14 | 598     | 0.13      | 0.18 | 668     | 0.16      | 0.22 | 747     | 0.18       | 0.24 | 821     | 0.20       | 0.27 | 877     | 0.22       | 0.30 | 923     | 0.25       | 0.33 | 971     | 0.26       | 0.35 | 1022    | 0.28       | 0.38 | 1074    | 0.30 | 0.40 |
| 520                            | 1100 | 557     | 0.13      | 0.17 | 626     | 0.16      | 0.21 | 695     | 0.19      | 0.25 | 772     | 0.21       | 0.28 | 841     | 0.22       | 0.30 | 894     | 0.25       | 0.33 | 939     | 0.27       | 0.36 | 986     | 0.29       | 0.39 | 1037    | 0.31       | 0.41 | 1087    | 0.33 | 0.44 |
| 565                            | 1200 | 589     | 0.16      | 0.21 | 657     | 0.19      | 0.25 | 725     | 0.21      | 0.28 | 798     | 0.23       | 0.31 | 864     | 0.25       | 0.33 | 913     | 0.28       | 0.37 | 956     | 0.30       | 0.40 | 1003    | 0.32       | 0.43 | 1052    | 0.34       | 0.45 | 1100    | 0.36 | 0.48 |
| 615                            | 1300 | 625     | 0.19      | 0.25 | 692     | 0.21      | 0.28 | 759     | 0.24      | 0.32 | 827     | 0.25       | 0.34 | 887     | 0.28       | 0.37 | 933     | 0.31       | 0.41 | 975     | 0.33       | 0.44 | 1021    | 0.35       | 0.47 | 1068    | 0.37       | 0.49 | 1115    | 0.39 | 0.52 |
| 660                            | 1400 | 665     | 0.22      | 0.29 | 730     | 0.24      | 0.32 | 794     | 0.26      | 0.35 | 857     | 0.28       | 0.38 | 911     | 0.31       | 0.42 | 953     | 0.34       | 0.45 | 995     | 0.37       | 0.49 | 1040    | 0.39       | 0.52 | 1086    | 0.40       | 0.54 | 1131    | 0.43 | 0.57 |
| 710                            | 1500 | 706     | 0.25      | 0.33 | 768     | 0.27      | 0.36 | 829     | 0.29      | 0.39 | 886     | 0.32       | 0.43 | 934     | 0.34       | 0.46 | 974     | 0.37       | 0.50 | 1015    | 0.40       | 0.54 | 1060    | 0.42       | 0.56 | 1105    | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1149    | 0.46 | 0.62 |
| 755                            | 1600 | 746     | 0.28      | 0.37 | 805     | 0.30      | 0.40 | 862     | 0.33      | 0.44 | 914     | 0.36       | 0.48 | 957     | 0.39       | 0.52 | 996     | 0.41       | 0.55 | 1037    | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1081    | 0.46       | 0.62 | 1126    | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1167    | 0.51 | 0.68 |
| 800                            | 1700 | 784     | 0.31      | 0.42 | 840     | 0.34      | 0.45 | 893     | 0.37      | 0.49 | 940     | 0.40       | 0.53 | 980     | 0.43       | 0.57 | 1019    | 0.45       | 0.61 | 1060    | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1104    | 0.50       | 0.67 | 1147    | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1187    | 0.55 | 0.74 |
| 850                            | 1800 | 821     | 0.35      | 0.47 | 874     | 0.38      | 0.51 | 923     | 0.41      | 0.55 | 967     | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1006    | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1044    | 0.50       | 0.67 | 1085    | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1128    | 0.54       | 0.73 | 1170    | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1208    | 0.61 | 0.82 |
| 895                            | 1900 | 857     | 0.40      | 0.53 | 906     | 0.43      | 0.57 | 952     | 0.46      | 0.62 | 994     | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1032    | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1071    | 0.54       | 0.73 | 1112    | 0.57       | 0.76 | 1154    | 0.60       | 0.80 | 1194    | 0.63       | 0.85 | 1230    | 0.67 | 0.90 |

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |       |  |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|-------|--|
| Air Volume                     |      |         | 275 (1.10) |      |         | 300 (1.20) |      |         | 325 (1.30) |      |         | 350 (1.40) |      |         | 375 (1.50) |      |         | 400 (1.60) |      |         | 425 (1.70) |      |         | 450 (1.80) |      |         | 475 (1.90) |      |         | 500 (2.00) |       |  |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP   |  |
| 425                            | 900  | 1111    | 0.29       | 0.39 | 1156    | 0.31       | 0.42 | 1197    | 0.34       | 0.45 | 1236    | 0.36       | 0.48 | 1275    | 0.38       | 0.51 | 1312    | 0.40       | 0.54 | 1349    | 0.42       | 0.56 | 1387    | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1424    | 0.46       | 0.62 | - - -   | - - -      | - - - |  |
| 470                            | 1000 | 1124    | 0.32       | 0.43 | 1168    | 0.34       | 0.46 | 1209    | 0.37       | 0.49 | 1247    | 0.39       | 0.52 | 1285    | 0.41       | 0.55 | 1322    | 0.43       | 0.58 | 1358    | 0.45       | 0.61 | 1395    | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1432    | 0.50       | 0.67 | 1470    | 0.52       | 0.70  |  |
| 520                            | 1100 | 1134    | 0.35       | 0.47 | 1178    | 0.37       | 0.50 | 1219    | 0.40       | 0.53 | 1258    | 0.42       | 0.56 | 1295    | 0.45       | 0.60 | 1331    | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1367    | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1403    | 0.51       | 0.69 | 1439    | 0.54       | 0.72 | 1477    | 0.56       | 0.75  |  |
| 565                            | 1200 | 1146    | 0.38       | 0.51 | 1189    | 0.40       | 0.54 | 1230    | 0.43       | 0.58 | 1268    | 0.45       | 0.61 | 1305    | 0.48       | 0.65 | 1341    | 0.51       | 0.68 | 1376    | 0.53       | 0.71 | 1411    | 0.55       | 0.74 | 1447    | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1485    | 0.60       | 0.81  |  |
| 615                            | 1300 | 1159    | 0.41       | 0.55 | 1201    | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1241    | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1279    | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1315    | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1351    | 0.54       | 0.73 | 1386    | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1421    | 0.60       | 0.80 | 1457    | 0.62       | 0.83 | 1495    | 0.65       | 0.87  |  |
| 660                            | 1400 | 1173    | 0.45       | 0.61 | 1214    | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1253    | 0.51       | 0.68 | 1290    | 0.54       | 0.72 | 1327    | 0.56       | 0.75 | 1362    | 0.59       | 0.79 | 1397    | 0.61       | 0.82 | 1432    | 0.64       | 0.86 | 1468    | 0.66       | 0.89 | 1506    | 0.69       | 0.93  |  |
| 710                            | 1500 | 1189    | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1228    | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1266    | 0.55       | 0.74 | 1303    | 0.58       | 0.78 | 1339    | 0.60       | 0.81 | 1374    | 0.63       | 0.85 | 1409    | 0.66       | 0.89 | 1445    | 0.69       | 0.92 | 1481    | 0.72       | 0.96 | 1519    | 0.75       | 1.00  |  |
| 755                            | 1600 | 1206    | 0.54       | 0.72 | 1244    | 0.57       | 0.76 | 1281    | 0.60       | 0.80 | 1317    | 0.63       | 0.84 | 1353    | 0.66       | 0.88 | 1388    | 0.69       | 0.92 | 1423    | 0.72       | 0.96 | 1459    | 0.75       | 1.00 | 1496    | 0.78       | 1.04 | 1535    | 0.81       | 1.08  |  |
| 800                            | 1700 | 1224    | 0.59       | 0.79 | 1261    | 0.62       | 0.83 | 1298    | 0.65       | 0.87 | 1334    | 0.68       | 0.91 | 1369    | 0.71       | 0.95 | 1404    | 0.74       | 0.99 | 1440    | 0.77       | 1.03 | 1476    | 0.80       | 1.07 | 1513    | 0.84       | 1.12 | 1552    | 0.87       | 1.16  |  |
| 850                            | 1800 | 1244    | 0.64       | 0.86 | 1280    | 0.68       | 0.91 | 1316    | 0.71       | 0.95 | 1352    | 0.74       | 0.99 | 1387    | 0.77       | 1.03 | 1422    | 0.80       | 1.07 | 1457    | 0.83       | 1.11 | 1494    | 0.87       | 1.16 | 1532    | 0.89       | 1.20 | 1570    | 0.92       | 1.24  |  |
| 895                            | 1900 | 1265    | 0.71       | 0.95 | 1301    | 0.75       | 0.90 | 1336    | 0.78       | 1.04 | 1371    | 0.81       | 1.08 | 1406    | 0.84       | 1.12 | 1441    | 0.87       | 1.16 | 1477    | 0.89       | 1.20 | 1515    | 0.92       | 1.24 | 1553    | 0.96       | 1.29 | 1592    | 0.99       | 1.33  |  |

## BLOWER DATA

## BELT DRIVE | 4 TON

### BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).

2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### HORIZONTAL

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |          |           |      |          |           |      |          |           |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|------|------|------|
| Air Volume                     |      |          | 25 (0.10) |      |          | 50 (0.20) |      |          | 75 (0.30) |      |          | 100 (0.40) |      |          | 125 (0.50) |      |          | 150 (0.60) |      |          | 175 (0.70) |      |          | 200 (0.80) |      |          | 225 (0.90) |      |      |      |      |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/ min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  |      |      |      |
| 425                            | 900  | 483      | 0.07      | 0.10 | 554      | 0.10      | 0.13 | 627      | 0.12      | 0.16 | 699      | 0.14       | 0.19 | 765      | 0.16       | 0.22 | 826      | 0.18       | 0.24 | 882      | 0.20       | 0.27 | 935      | 0.22       | 0.30 | 986      | 0.25       | 0.33 | 1039 | 0.27 | 0.36 |
| 470                            | 1000 | 505      | 0.09      | 0.12 | 576      | 0.12      | 0.16 | 648      | 0.14      | 0.19 | 719      | 0.16       | 0.21 | 784      | 0.18       | 0.24 | 842      | 0.20       | 0.27 | 896      | 0.22       | 0.30 | 947      | 0.25       | 0.33 | 998      | 0.28       | 0.37 | 1050 | 0.30 | 0.40 |
| 520                            | 1100 | 530      | 0.11      | 0.15 | 601      | 0.13      | 0.18 | 671      | 0.16      | 0.21 | 741      | 0.18       | 0.24 | 804      | 0.20       | 0.27 | 860      | 0.22       | 0.30 | 912      | 0.25       | 0.34 | 961      | 0.28       | 0.37 | 1010     | 0.30       | 0.40 | 1060 | 0.32 | 0.43 |
| 565                            | 1200 | 558      | 0.13      | 0.18 | 627      | 0.16      | 0.22 | 696      | 0.19      | 0.25 | 764      | 0.21       | 0.28 | 824      | 0.22       | 0.30 | 878      | 0.25       | 0.34 | 928      | 0.28       | 0.37 | 975      | 0.31       | 0.41 | 1023     | 0.33       | 0.44 | 1072 | 0.35 | 0.47 |
| 615                            | 1300 | 588      | 0.16      | 0.22 | 656      | 0.19      | 0.25 | 723      | 0.21      | 0.28 | 788      | 0.23       | 0.31 | 846      | 0.25       | 0.34 | 897      | 0.28       | 0.38 | 945      | 0.31       | 0.42 | 990      | 0.34       | 0.45 | 1037     | 0.36       | 0.48 | 1084 | 0.38 | 0.51 |
| 660                            | 1400 | 621      | 0.19      | 0.25 | 687      | 0.22      | 0.29 | 752      | 0.24      | 0.32 | 814      | 0.26       | 0.35 | 868      | 0.28       | 0.38 | 916      | 0.31       | 0.42 | 962      | 0.34       | 0.46 | 1006     | 0.37       | 0.50 | 1052     | 0.40       | 0.53 | 1098 | 0.42 | 0.56 |
| 710                            | 1500 | 655      | 0.22      | 0.29 | 719      | 0.25      | 0.33 | 781      | 0.27      | 0.36 | 839      | 0.29       | 0.39 | 890      | 0.32       | 0.43 | 936      | 0.35       | 0.47 | 979      | 0.38       | 0.51 | 1023     | 0.41       | 0.55 | 1068     | 0.43       | 0.58 | 1113 | 0.45 | 0.61 |
| 755                            | 1600 | 690      | 0.25      | 0.33 | 751      | 0.28      | 0.37 | 810      | 0.30      | 0.40 | 865      | 0.33       | 0.44 | 912      | 0.36       | 0.48 | 955      | 0.39       | 0.52 | 997      | 0.42       | 0.56 | 1041     | 0.45       | 0.60 | 1086     | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1129 | 0.49 | 0.66 |
| 800                            | 1700 | 725      | 0.28      | 0.38 | 784      | 0.31      | 0.41 | 839      | 0.34      | 0.45 | 891      | 0.37       | 0.49 | 935      | 0.40       | 0.53 | 975      | 0.43       | 0.58 | 1017     | 0.46       | 0.62 | 1060     | 0.48       | 0.65 | 1104     | 0.51       | 0.68 | 1147 | 0.54 | 0.72 |
| 850                            | 1800 | 761      | 0.31      | 0.42 | 816      | 0.34      | 0.46 | 868      | 0.37      | 0.50 | 916      | 0.41       | 0.55 | 957      | 0.44       | 0.59 | 997      | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1038     | 0.51       | 0.68 | 1081     | 0.53       | 0.71 | 1124     | 0.55       | 0.79 | 1165 | 0.59 | 0.79 |
| 895                            | 1900 | 795      | 0.36      | 0.48 | 848      | 0.39      | 0.52 | 897      | 0.42      | 0.56 | 942      | 0.45       | 0.61 | 981      | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1020     | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1060     | 0.55       | 0.74 | 1103     | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1145     | 0.60       | 0.81 | 1183 | 0.63 | 0.85 |

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |          |            |      |      |            |      |  |
|--------------------------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|----------|------------|------|------|------------|------|--|
| Air Volume                     |      |          | 275 (1.10) |      |          | 300 (1.20) |      |          | 325 (1.30) |      |          | 350 (1.40) |      |          | 375 (1.50) |      |          | 400 (1.60) |      |          | 425 (1.70) |      |          | 450 (1.80) |      |          | 475 (1.90) |      |      | 500 (2.00) |      |  |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/ min | kW         | BHP  |      |            |      |  |
| 425                            | 900  | 1091     | 0.30       | 0.40 | 1138     | 0.32       | 0.43 | 1180     | 0.34       | 0.46 | 1220     | 0.37       | 0.49 | 1257     | 0.40       | 0.53 | 1293     | 0.42       | 0.56 | 1329     | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1364     | 0.46       | 0.62 | 1400     | 0.48       | 0.65 | 1435 | 0.51       | 0.69 |  |
| 470                            | 1000 | 1101     | 0.32       | 0.43 | 1149     | 0.34       | 0.46 | 1190     | 0.37       | 0.50 | 1229     | 0.40       | 0.53 | 1266     | 0.43       | 0.57 | 1302     | 0.45       | 0.60 | 1338     | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1373     | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1408     | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1444 | 0.54       | 0.73 |  |
| 520                            | 1100 | 1110     | 0.34       | 0.46 | 1156     | 0.37       | 0.50 | 1199     | 0.40       | 0.54 | 1238     | 0.43       | 0.57 | 1275     | 0.45       | 0.61 | 1311     | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1346     | 0.50       | 0.67 | 1381     | 0.53       | 0.71 | 1416     | 0.55       | 0.74 | 1452 | 0.58       | 0.78 |  |
| 565                            | 1200 | 1119     | 0.37       | 0.50 | 1165     | 0.40       | 0.54 | 1207     | 0.43       | 0.58 | 1247     | 0.46       | 0.62 | 1284     | 0.48       | 0.65 | 1319     | 0.51       | 0.69 | 1355     | 0.54       | 0.72 | 1389     | 0.56       | 0.75 | 1425     | 0.59       | 0.79 | 1460 | 0.61       | 0.82 |  |
| 615                            | 1300 | 1130     | 0.41       | 0.55 | 1175     | 0.44       | 0.59 | 1216     | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1255     | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1292     | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1328     | 0.55       | 0.74 | 1363     | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1398     | 0.60       | 0.80 | 1433     | 0.63       | 0.84 | 1469 | 0.65       | 0.87 |  |
| 660                            | 1400 | 1143     | 0.45       | 0.60 | 1186     | 0.47       | 0.63 | 1226     | 0.50       | 0.67 | 1265     | 0.53       | 0.71 | 1302     | 0.56       | 0.75 | 1337     | 0.59       | 0.79 | 1372     | 0.61       | 0.82 | 1406     | 0.63       | 0.85 | 1441     | 0.66       | 0.89 | 1477 | 0.69       | 0.93 |  |
| 710                            | 1500 | 1156     | 0.48       | 0.65 | 1198     | 0.51       | 0.69 | 1237     | 0.54       | 0.73 | 1275     | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1311     | 0.60       | 0.80 | 1346     | 0.63       | 0.84 | 1381     | 0.66       | 0.88 | 1415     | 0.68       | 0.91 | 1450     | 0.71       | 0.95 | 1486 | 0.73       | 0.98 |  |
| 755                            | 1600 | 1171     | 0.52       | 0.70 | 1211     | 0.55       | 0.74 | 1249     | 0.58       | 0.78 | 1286     | 0.61       | 0.82 | 1321     | 0.64       | 0.86 | 1356     | 0.67       | 0.90 | 1390     | 0.69       | 0.93 | 1425     | 0.72       | 0.97 | 1460     | 0.75       | 1.01 | 1496 | 0.78       | 1.05 |  |
| 800                            | 1700 | 1186     | 0.57       | 0.76 | 1225     | 0.60       | 0.80 | 1262     | 0.63       | 0.84 | 1298     | 0.66       | 0.88 | 1333     | 0.69       | 0.92 | 1367     | 0.72       | 0.96 | 1401     | 0.75       | 1.00 | 1436     | 0.77       | 1.03 | 1471     | 0.80       | 1.07 | 1507 | 0.84       | 1.12 |  |
| 850                            | 1800 | 1202     | 0.62       | 0.83 | 1240     | 0.65       | 0.87 | 1276     | 0.68       | 0.91 | 1311     | 0.71       | 0.95 | 1345     | 0.74       | 0.99 | 1380     | 0.77       | 1.03 | 1413     | 0.80       | 1.07 | 1448     | 0.83       | 1.11 | 1483     | 0.86       | 1.15 | 1520 | 0.89       | 1.19 |  |
| 895                            | 1900 | 1220     | 0.67       | 0.90 | 1256     | 0.70       | 0.94 | 1291     | 0.74       | 0.99 | 1326     | 0.77       | 1.03 | 1360     | 0.80       | 1.07 | 1393     | 0.82       | 1.10 | 1427     | 0.85       | 1.14 | 1462     | 0.88       | 1.18 | 1497     | 0.91       | 1.22 | 1534 | 0.95       | 1.27 |  |

## BLOWER DATA

FOR ALL UNITS ADD.

1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).

2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

## BELT DRIVE | 5 TON

BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

FOR ALL UNITS ADD.

1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).

2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### DOWNFLOW

| Air  |      |             |           | 25 (0.10)   |           |             |           | 50 (0.20)   |           |             |           | 75 (0.30)   |           |             |           | 100 (0.40)  |           |             |           | 125 (0.50)  |           |             |           | 150 (0.60)  |           |             |           | 175 (0.70)  |           |             |           | 200 (0.80)  |           |             |           | 225 (0.90)  |           |  |  | 250 (1.00) |  |  |  |
|------|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|--|------------|--|--|--|
| L/s  | cfm  | Rev/<br>min | kW<br>BHP |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 520  | 1100 | 503         | 0.10      | 0.14        | 569       | 0.13        | 0.17      | 636         | 0.15      | 0.20        | 703       | 0.17        | 0.23      | 769         | 0.19      | 0.26        | 842       | 0.21        | 0.28      | 909         | 0.22      | 0.30        | 964       | 0.25        | 0.33      | 1008        | 0.27      | 0.36        | 1049      | 0.30        | 0.40      | 1080        | 0.33      | 0.40        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 565  | 1200 | 525         | 0.12      | 0.16        | 590       | 0.15        | 0.20      | 657         | 0.17      | 0.23        | 722       | 0.19        | 0.26      | 787         | 0.22      | 0.29        | 857       | 0.23        | 0.31      | 921         | 0.25      | 0.34        | 974       | 0.28        | 0.37      | 1016        | 0.30      | 0.40        | 1056      | 0.32        | 0.43      | 1096        | 0.33      | 0.40        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 615  | 1300 | 548         | 0.14      | 0.19        | 613       | 0.17        | 0.23      | 679         | 0.19      | 0.26        | 743       | 0.22        | 0.29      | 806         | 0.24      | 0.32        | 873       | 0.26        | 0.35      | 934         | 0.28      | 0.37        | 984       | 0.31        | 0.41      | 1026        | 0.33      | 0.44        | 1065      | 0.35        | 0.47      | 1106        | 0.36      | 0.45        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 660  | 1400 | 574         | 0.16      | 0.22        | 638       | 0.19        | 0.26      | 702         | 0.22      | 0.30        | 765       | 0.25        | 0.33      | 827         | 0.27      | 0.36        | 891       | 0.29        | 0.39      | 949         | 0.31      | 0.41        | 996       | 0.34        | 0.45      | 1037        | 0.36      | 0.48        | 1076      | 0.38        | 0.51      | 1116        | 0.39      | 0.50        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 710  | 1500 | 609         | 0.19      | 0.25        | 671       | 0.22        | 0.29      | 733         | 0.25      | 0.33        | 793       | 0.27        | 0.36      | 851         | 0.29      | 0.39        | 911       | 0.31        | 0.42      | 965         | 0.34      | 0.46        | 1010      | 0.37        | 0.49      | 1049        | 0.40      | 0.53        | 1088      | 0.42        | 0.56      | 1148        | 0.44      | 0.57        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 755  | 1600 | 654         | 0.21      | 0.28        | 712       | 0.24        | 0.32      | 769         | 0.27      | 0.36        | 825       | 0.29        | 0.39      | 879         | 0.32      | 0.43        | 933       | 0.35        | 0.47      | 982         | 0.37      | 0.50        | 1024      | 0.40        | 0.54      | 1063        | 0.43      | 0.58        | 1101      | 0.45        | 0.61      | 1186        | 0.47      | 0.62        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 800  | 1700 | 703         | 0.23      | 0.31        | 756       | 0.26        | 0.35      | 807         | 0.29      | 0.39        | 858       | 0.32        | 0.43      | 906         | 0.35      | 0.47        | 955       | 0.38        | 0.51      | 999         | 0.41      | 0.55        | 1039      | 0.44        | 0.59      | 1078        | 0.47      | 0.63        | 1117      | 0.49        | 0.66      | 1200        | 0.50      | 0.67        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 850  | 1800 | 752         | 0.25      | 0.34        | 798       | 0.28        | 0.38      | 844         | 0.32      | 0.43        | 889       | 0.36        | 0.48      | 933         | 0.39      | 0.52        | 977       | 0.43        | 0.57      | 1017        | 0.45      | 0.61        | 1056      | 0.48        | 0.65      | 1094        | 0.51      | 0.68        | 1133      | 0.54        | 0.72      | 1234        | 0.56      | 0.74        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 895  | 1900 | 796         | 0.28      | 0.38        | 837       | 0.32        | 0.43      | 878         | 0.36      | 0.48        | 918       | 0.40        | 0.53      | 958         | 0.43      | 0.58        | 997       | 0.46        | 0.62      | 1036        | 0.50      | 0.67        | 1074      | 0.53        | 0.71      | 1112        | 0.55      | 0.74        | 1151      | 0.57        | 0.77      | 1266        | 0.58      | 0.78        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 945  | 2000 | 833         | 0.32      | 0.43        | 870       | 0.36        | 0.48      | 907         | 0.40      | 0.54        | 943       | 0.44        | 0.59      | 980         | 0.48      | 0.64        | 1018      | 0.51        | 0.69      | 1055        | 0.54      | 0.73        | 1093      | 0.57        | 0.77      | 1131        | 0.60      | 0.80        | 1170      | 0.62        | 0.83      | 1298        | 0.64      | 0.85        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 990  | 2100 | 864         | 0.37      | 0.50        | 897       | 0.41        | 0.55      | 931         | 0.45      | 0.60        | 966       | 0.48        | 0.65      | 1002        | 0.53      | 0.71        | 1038      | 0.57        | 0.76      | 1075        | 0.60      | 0.80        | 1113      | 0.62        | 0.83      | 1151        | 0.65      | 0.87        | 1189      | 0.67        | 0.90      | 1321        | 0.69      | 0.91        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1040 | 2200 | 887         | 0.43      | 0.57        | 920       | 0.46        | 0.62      | 953         | 0.50      | 0.67        | 988       | 0.54        | 0.73      | 1024        | 0.58      | 0.78        | 1060      | 0.62        | 0.83      | 1097        | 0.65      | 0.87        | 1135      | 0.67        | 0.90      | 1173        | 0.70      | 0.94        | 1210      | 0.73        | 0.98      | 1384        | 0.75      | 0.99        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1085 | 2300 | 909         | 0.48      | 0.64        | 942       | 0.52        | 0.70      | 976         | 0.56      | 0.75        | 1011      | 0.60        | 0.81      | 1046        | 0.64      | 0.86        | 1083      | 0.68        | 0.91      | 1120        | 0.71      | 0.95        | 1157      | 0.73        | 0.98      | 1195        | 0.76      | 1.02        | 1231      | 0.79        | 1.06      | 1422        | 0.81      | 1.07        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1135 | 2400 | 931         | 0.54      | 0.72        | 965       | 0.58        | 0.78      | 999         | 0.62      | 0.83        | 1035      | 0.66        | 0.89      | 1071        | 0.70      | 0.94        | 1108      | 0.74        | 0.99      | 1144        | 0.77      | 1.03        | 1181      | 0.80        | 1.07      | 1217        | 0.82      | 1.10        | 1252      | 0.86        | 1.15      | 1453        | 0.88      | 1.11        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |

| Air |      |             |           | Volume      |           |             |           | 275 (1.10)  |           |             |           | 300 (1.20)  |           |             |           | 325 (1.30)  |           |             |           | 350 (1.40)  |           |             |           | 375 (1.50)  |           |             |           | 400 (1.60)  |           |             |           | 425 (1.70)  |           |             |           | 450 (1.80)  |           |  |  | 475 (1.90) |  |  |  | 500 (2.00) |  |  |  |
|-----|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|--|------------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|
| L/s | cfm  | Rev/<br>min | kW<br>BHP |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 520 | 1100 | 1090        | 0.31      | 0.42        | 1132      | 0.34        | 0.45      | 1175        | 0.35      | 0.47        | 1216      | 0.37        | 0.50      | 1257        | 0.40      | 0.53        | 1296      | 0.42        | 0.56      | 1334        | 0.44      | 0.59        | 1370      | 0.46        | 0.62      | 1405        | 0.48      | 0.65        | 1439      | 0.51        | 0.69      | 1474        | 0.53      | 0.69        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 565 | 1200 | 1097        | 0.34      | 0.46        | 1139      | 0.37        | 0.49      | 1181        | 0.38      | 0.51        | 1222      | 0.40        | 0.54      | 1263        | 0.43      | 0.57        | 1301      | 0.45        | 0.60      | 1338        | 0.47      | 0.63        | 1374      | 0.50        | 0.67      | 1409        | 0.52      | 0.70        | 1443      | 0.55        | 0.74      | 1482        | 0.58      | 0.77        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 615 | 1300 | 1106        | 0.37      | 0.50        | 1147      | 0.40        | 0.53      | 1189        | 0.41      | 0.55        | 1230      | 0.43        | 0.58      | 1270        | 0.45      | 0.61        | 1307      | 0.48        | 0.65      | 1344        | 0.51      | 0.68        | 1379      | 0.54        | 0.72      | 1414        | 0.56      | 0.75        | 1447      | 0.59        | 0.79      | 1493        | 0.62      | 0.81        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 660 | 1400 | 1116        | 0.40      | 0.54        | 1157      | 0.43        | 0.57      | 1198        | 0.45      | 0.60        | 1239      | 0.47        | 0.63      | 1278        | 0.49      | 0.66        | 1315      | 0.52        | 0.70      | 1351        | 0.55      | 0.74        | 1385      | 0.57        | 0.77      | 1419        | 0.60      | 0.81        | 1452      | 0.63        | 0.85      | 1511        | 0.66      | 0.88        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 710 | 1500 | 1128        | 0.44      | 0.59        | 1168      | 0.46        | 0.62      | 1209        | 0.48      | 0.64        | 1249      | 0.51        | 0.68      | 1287        | 0.53      | 0.71        | 1323      | 0.56        | 0.75      | 1358        | 0.59      | 0.79        | 1393      | 0.62        | 0.83      | 1426        | 0.65      | 0.87        | 1458      | 0.68        | 0.91      | 1534        | 0.71      | 0.94        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 755 | 1600 | 1141        | 0.48      | 0.64        | 1181      | 0.50        | 0.67      | 1222        | 0.52      | 0.70        | 1261      | 0.54        | 0.73      | 1298        | 0.57      | 0.77        | 1333      | 0.60        | 0.81      | 1367        | 0.63      | 0.85        | 1401      | 0.66        | 0.89      | 1433        | 0.69      | 0.93        | 1465      | 0.72        | 0.97      | 1554        | 0.75      | 1.00        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 800 | 1700 | 1156        | 0.51      | 0.69        | 1196      | 0.54        | 0.72      | 1235        | 0.56      | 0.75        | 1273      | 0.59        | 0.79      | 1309        | 0.62      | 0.83        | 1344      | 0.65        | 0.87      | 1377        | 0.68      | 0.91        | 1410      | 0.72        | 0.96      | 1442        | 0.75      | 1.00        | 1473      | 0.78        | 1.04      | 1584        | 0.81      | 1.07        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 850 | 1800 | 1172        | 0.56      | 0.75        | 1211      | 0.58        | 0.78      | 1250        | 0.60      | 0.81        | 1287      | 0.63        | 0.85      | 1322        | 0.67      | 0.90        | 1355      | 0.70        | 0.94      | 1388        | 0.73      | 0.98        | 1420      | 0.76        | 1.02      | 1451        | 0.80      | 1.07        | 1482      | 0.83        | 1.11      | 1524        | 0.86      | 1.12        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 895 | 1900 | 1190        | 0.60      | 0.81        | 1228      | 0.63        | 0.84      | 1265        | 0.66      | 0.88        | 1301      | 0.69        | 0.92      | 1335        | 0.72      | 0.97        | 1367      | 0.75        | 1.01      | 1399        | 0.78      | 1.05        | 1431      | 0.82        | 1.10      | 1462        | 0.85      | 1.14        | 1492      | 0.88        | 1.18      | 1624        | 0.91      | 1.18        |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 945 | 2000 | 1208        | 0.65      | 0.87        | 1245      | 0.68        | 0.91      | 1281        | 0.72      | 0.96        | 1316      | 0.75        | 1.00      | 1349        | 0.78      | 1.04        | 1380      | 0.          |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |  |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |

## BLOWER DATA

## BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).
- 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### HORIZONTAL

| Air Volume |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      | External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |             |      |      |             |            |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |            |             |      |      |             |            |      |  |  |  |
|------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
| 25 (0.10)  |      |             |      |      | 50 (0.20)   |      |      |             |      | 75 (0.30)                      |             |      |      |             | 100 (0.40) |      |             |      |      | 125 (0.50)  |      |      |             |      | 150 (0.60) |             |      |      |             | 175 (0.70) |      |  |  |  |
| L/s        | cfm  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP                            | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP        | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW         | BHP  |  |  |  |
| 520        | 1100 | 503         | 0.10 | 0.14 | 569         | 0.13 | 0.17 | 636         | 0.15 | 0.20                           | 703         | 0.17 | 0.23 | 769         | 0.19       | 0.26 | 842         | 0.21 | 0.28 | 909         | 0.22 | 0.30 | 964         | 0.25 | 0.33       | 1008        | 0.27 | 0.36 | 1049        | 0.30       | 0.40 |  |  |  |
| 565        | 1200 | 525         | 0.12 | 0.16 | 590         | 0.15 | 0.20 | 657         | 0.17 | 0.23                           | 722         | 0.19 | 0.26 | 787         | 0.22       | 0.29 | 857         | 0.23 | 0.31 | 921         | 0.25 | 0.34 | 974         | 0.28 | 0.37       | 1016        | 0.30 | 0.40 | 1056        | 0.32       | 0.43 |  |  |  |
| 615        | 1300 | 548         | 0.14 | 0.19 | 613         | 0.17 | 0.23 | 679         | 0.19 | 0.26                           | 743         | 0.22 | 0.29 | 806         | 0.24       | 0.32 | 873         | 0.26 | 0.35 | 934         | 0.28 | 0.37 | 984         | 0.31 | 0.41       | 1026        | 0.33 | 0.44 | 1065        | 0.35       | 0.47 |  |  |  |
| 665        | 1400 | 574         | 0.16 | 0.22 | 638         | 0.19 | 0.26 | 702         | 0.22 | 0.30                           | 765         | 0.25 | 0.33 | 827         | 0.27       | 0.36 | 891         | 0.29 | 0.39 | 949         | 0.31 | 0.41 | 996         | 0.34 | 0.45       | 1037        | 0.36 | 0.48 | 1076        | 0.38       | 0.51 |  |  |  |
| 710        | 1500 | 609         | 0.19 | 0.25 | 671         | 0.22 | 0.29 | 733         | 0.25 | 0.33                           | 793         | 0.27 | 0.36 | 851         | 0.29       | 0.39 | 911         | 0.31 | 0.42 | 965         | 0.34 | 0.46 | 1010        | 0.37 | 0.49       | 1049        | 0.40 | 0.53 | 1088        | 0.42       | 0.56 |  |  |  |
| 755        | 1600 | 654         | 0.21 | 0.28 | 712         | 0.24 | 0.32 | 769         | 0.27 | 0.36                           | 825         | 0.29 | 0.39 | 879         | 0.32       | 0.43 | 933         | 0.35 | 0.47 | 982         | 0.37 | 0.50 | 1024        | 0.40 | 0.54       | 1063        | 0.43 | 0.58 | 1101        | 0.45       | 0.61 |  |  |  |
| 800        | 1700 | 703         | 0.23 | 0.31 | 756         | 0.26 | 0.35 | 807         | 0.29 | 0.39                           | 858         | 0.32 | 0.43 | 906         | 0.35       | 0.47 | 955         | 0.38 | 0.51 | 999         | 0.41 | 0.55 | 1039        | 0.44 | 0.59       | 1078        | 0.47 | 0.63 | 1117        | 0.49       | 0.66 |  |  |  |
| 850        | 1800 | 752         | 0.25 | 0.34 | 798         | 0.28 | 0.38 | 844         | 0.32 | 0.43                           | 889         | 0.36 | 0.48 | 933         | 0.39       | 0.52 | 977         | 0.43 | 0.57 | 1017        | 0.45 | 0.61 | 1056        | 0.48 | 0.65       | 1094        | 0.51 | 0.68 | 1133        | 0.54       | 0.72 |  |  |  |
| 895        | 1900 | 796         | 0.28 | 0.38 | 837         | 0.32 | 0.43 | 878         | 0.36 | 0.48                           | 918         | 0.40 | 0.53 | 958         | 0.43       | 0.58 | 997         | 0.46 | 0.62 | 1036        | 0.50 | 0.67 | 1074        | 0.53 | 0.71       | 1112        | 0.55 | 0.74 | 1151        | 0.57       | 0.77 |  |  |  |
| 945        | 2000 | 833         | 0.32 | 0.43 | 870         | 0.36 | 0.48 | 907         | 0.40 | 0.54                           | 943         | 0.44 | 0.59 | 980         | 0.48       | 0.64 | 1018        | 0.51 | 0.69 | 1055        | 0.54 | 0.73 | 1093        | 0.57 | 0.77       | 1131        | 0.60 | 0.80 | 1170        | 0.62       | 0.83 |  |  |  |
| 990        | 2100 | 864         | 0.37 | 0.50 | 897         | 0.41 | 0.55 | 931         | 0.45 | 0.60                           | 966         | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1002        | 0.53       | 0.71 | 1038        | 0.57 | 0.76 | 1075        | 0.60 | 0.80 | 1113        | 0.62 | 0.83       | 1151        | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1189        | 0.67       | 0.90 |  |  |  |
| 1040       | 2200 | 887         | 0.43 | 0.57 | 920         | 0.46 | 0.62 | 953         | 0.50 | 0.67                           | 988         | 0.54 | 0.73 | 1024        | 0.58       | 0.78 | 1060        | 0.62 | 0.83 | 1097        | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1135        | 0.67 | 0.90       | 1173        | 0.70 | 0.94 | 1210        | 0.73       | 0.98 |  |  |  |
| 1085       | 2300 | 909         | 0.48 | 0.64 | 942         | 0.52 | 0.70 | 976         | 0.56 | 0.75                           | 1011        | 0.60 | 0.81 | 1046        | 0.64       | 0.86 | 1083        | 0.68 | 0.91 | 1120        | 0.71 | 0.95 | 1157        | 0.73 | 0.98       | 1195        | 0.76 | 1.02 | 1231        | 0.79       | 1.06 |  |  |  |
| 1135       | 2400 | 931         | 0.54 | 0.72 | 965         | 0.58 | 0.78 | 999         | 0.62 | 0.83                           | 1035        | 0.66 | 0.89 | 1071        | 0.70       | 0.94 | 1108        | 0.74 | 0.99 | 1144        | 0.77 | 1.03 | 1181        | 0.80 | 1.07       | 1217        | 0.82 | 1.10 | 1252        | 0.86       | 1.15 |  |  |  |

| Air Volume |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      | External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |             |      |      |             |            |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |            |             |      |      |             |            |      |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
|------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------------|------|-------------|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 275 (1.10) |      |             |      |      | 300 (1.20)  |      |      |             |      | 325 (1.30)                     |             |      |      |             | 350 (1.40) |      |             |      |      | 375 (1.50)  |      |      |             |      | 400 (1.60) |             |      |      |             | 425 (1.70) |      |             |    |     | 450 (1.80) |  |  |  |  | 475 (1.90) |  |  |  |  | 500 (2.00) |  |  |  |  |
| L/s        | cfm  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP                            | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP        | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/<br>min | kW | BHP |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 520        | 1100 | 1090        | 0.31 | 0.42 | 1132        | 0.34 | 0.45 | 1175        | 0.35 | 0.47                           | 1216        | 0.37 | 0.50 | 1257        | 0.40       | 0.53 | 1296        | 0.42 | 0.56 | 1334        | 0.44 | 0.59 | 1370        | 0.46 | 0.62       | 1405        | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1439        | 0.51       | 0.69 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 565        | 1200 | 1097        | 0.34 | 0.46 | 1139        | 0.37 | 0.49 | 1181        | 0.38 | 0.51                           | 1222        | 0.40 | 0.54 | 1263        | 0.43       | 0.57 | 1301        | 0.45 | 0.60 | 1338        | 0.47 | 0.63 | 1374        | 0.50 | 0.67       | 1409        | 0.52 | 0.70 | 1443        | 0.55       | 0.74 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 615        | 1300 | 1106        | 0.37 | 0.50 | 1147        | 0.40 | 0.53 | 1189        | 0.41 | 0.55                           | 1230        | 0.43 | 0.58 | 1270        | 0.45       | 0.61 | 1307        | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1344        | 0.51 | 0.68 | 1379        | 0.54 | 0.72       | 1414        | 0.56 | 0.75 | 1447        | 0.59       | 0.79 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 665        | 1400 | 1116        | 0.40 | 0.54 | 1157        | 0.43 | 0.57 | 1198        | 0.45 | 0.60                           | 1239        | 0.47 | 0.63 | 1278        | 0.49       | 0.66 | 1315        | 0.52 | 0.70 | 1351        | 0.55 | 0.74 | 1385        | 0.57 | 0.77       | 1419        | 0.60 | 0.81 | 1452        | 0.63       | 0.85 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 710        | 1500 | 1128        | 0.44 | 0.59 | 1168        | 0.46 | 0.62 | 1209        | 0.48 | 0.64                           | 1249        | 0.51 | 0.68 | 1287        | 0.53       | 0.71 | 1323        | 0.56 | 0.75 | 1358        | 0.59 | 0.79 | 1393        | 0.62 | 0.83       | 1426        | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1458        | 0.68       | 0.91 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 755        | 1600 | 1141        | 0.48 | 0.64 | 1181        | 0.50 | 0.67 | 1222        | 0.52 | 0.70                           | 1261        | 0.54 | 0.73 | 1298        | 0.57       | 0.77 | 1333        | 0.60 | 0.81 | 1367        | 0.63 | 0.85 | 1401        | 0.66 | 0.89       | 1433        | 0.69 | 0.93 | 1465        | 0.72       | 0.97 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 800        | 1700 | 1156        | 0.51 | 0.69 | 1196        | 0.54 | 0.72 | 1235        | 0.56 | 0.75                           | 1273        | 0.59 | 0.79 | 1309        | 0.62       | 0.83 | 1344        | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1377        | 0.68 | 0.91 | 1410        | 0.72 | 0.96       | 1442        | 0.75 | 1.00 | 1473        | 0.78       | 1.04 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 850        | 1800 | 1172        | 0.56 | 0.75 | 1211        | 0.58 | 0.78 | 1250        | 0.60 | 0.81                           | 1287        | 0.63 | 0.85 | 1322        | 0.67       | 0.90 | 1355        | 0.70 | 0.94 | 1388        | 0.73 | 0.98 | 1420        | 0.76 | 1.02       | 1451        | 0.80 | 1.07 | 1482        | 0.83       | 1.11 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 895        | 1900 | 1190        | 0.60 | 0.81 | 1228        | 0.63 | 0.84 | 1265        | 0.66 | 0.88                           | 1301        | 0.69 | 0.92 | 1335        | 0.72       | 0.97 | 1367        | 0.75 | 1.01 | 1399        | 0.78 | 1.05 | 1431        | 0.82 | 1.10       | 1462        | 0.85 | 1.14 | 1492        | 0.88       | 1.18 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 945        | 2000 | 1208        | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1245        | 0.68 | 0.91 | 1281        | 0.72 | 0.96                           | 1316        | 0.75 | 1.00 | 1349        | 0.78       | 1.04 | 1380        | 0.81 | 1.09 | 1412        | 0.84 | 1.13 | 1443        | 0.88 | 1.18       | 1473        | 0.91 | 1.22 | 1503        | 0.94       | 1.26 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 990        | 2100 | 1227        | 0.70 | 0.94 | 1263        | 0.74 | 0.99 | 1298        | 0.78 | 1.04                           | 1331        | 0.81 | 1.08 | 1363        | 0.84       | 1.13 | 1394        | 0.87 | 1.17 | 1425        | 0.91 | 1.22 | 1455        | 0.94 | 1.26       | 1485        | 0.98 | 1.31 | 1515        | 1.01       | 1.35 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1040       | 2200 | 1246        | 0.76 | 1.02 | 1281        | 0.80 | 1.07 | 1315        | 0.84 | 1.12                           | 1347        | 0.87 | 1.17 | 1379        | 0.91       | 1.22 | 1409        | 0.94 | 1.26 | 1439        | 0.98 | 1.31 | 1469        | 1.01 | 1.36       | 1499        | 1.04 | 1.40 | 1529        | 1.08       | 1.45 |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1085       | 2300 | 1266        | 0.83 | 1.11 | 1300        | 0.87 | 1.16 | 1333        | 0.91 | 1.22                           | 1364        | 0.95 | 1.27 | 1395        | 0.98       | 1.32 | 1424        | 1.01 | 1.36 | 1454        |      |      |             |      |            |             |      |      |             |            |      |             |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |

## BLOWER DATA

## BELT DRIVE | 6 TON

### BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 -Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).
- 2 -Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### DOWNFLOW

| Air Volume |      |         | External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |         |           |      |         |           |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |  |
|------------|------|---------|--------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|--|
|            |      |         | 25 (0.10)                      |      |         | 50 (0.20) |      |         | 75 (0.30) |      |         | 100 (0.40) |      |         | 125 (0.50) |      |         | 150 (0.60) |      |         | 175 (0.70) |      |         | 200 (0.80) |      |         | 225 (0.90) |      |         | 250 (1.00) |      |  |
| L/s        | cfm  | Rev/min | kW                             | BHP  | Rev/min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/min | kW        | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  |  |
| 895        | 1900 | 510     | 0.34                           | 0.45 | 544     | 0.37      | 0.5  | 579     | 0.41      | 0.55 | 614     | 0.45       | 0.6  | 649     | 0.48       | 0.65 | 684     | 0.52       | 0.7  | 718     | 0.55       | 0.74 | 752     | 0.59       | 0.79 | 784     | 0.62       | 0.83 | 812     | 0.66       | 0.88 |  |
| 945        | 2000 | 526     | 0.37                           | 0.49 | 560     | 0.41      | 0.55 | 595     | 0.45      | 0.6  | 629     | 0.48       | 0.65 | 663     | 0.52       | 0.7  | 697     | 0.56       | 0.75 | 730     | 0.59       | 0.79 | 763     | 0.63       | 0.84 | 794     | 0.66       | 0.88 | 820     | 0.69       | 0.93 |  |
| 990        | 2100 | 542     | 0.40                           | 0.54 | 576     | 0.44      | 0.59 | 610     | 0.48      | 0.65 | 644     | 0.52       | 0.7  | 678     | 0.56       | 0.75 | 711     | 0.60       | 0.8  | 743     | 0.63       | 0.84 | 775     | 0.66       | 0.89 | 804     | 0.70       | 0.94 | 830     | 0.73       | 0.98 |  |
| 1040       | 2200 | 560     | 0.44                           | 0.59 | 593     | 0.48      | 0.64 | 627     | 0.52      | 0.7  | 660     | 0.56       | 0.75 | 693     | 0.60       | 0.8  | 725     | 0.63       | 0.85 | 757     | 0.67       | 0.9  | 787     | 0.70       | 0.94 | 814     | 0.74       | 0.99 | 840     | 0.77       | 1.03 |  |
| 1085       | 2300 | 578     | 0.48                           | 0.64 | 610     | 0.52      | 0.7  | 644     | 0.56      | 0.75 | 676     | 0.60       | 0.81 | 709     | 0.64       | 0.86 | 740     | 0.68       | 0.91 | 770     | 0.71       | 0.95 | 799     | 0.75       | 1    | 826     | 0.78       | 1.05 | 851     | 0.81       | 1.09 |  |
| 1135       | 2400 | 597     | 0.52                           | 0.7  | 629     | 0.56      | 0.75 | 661     | 0.60      | 0.81 | 693     | 0.64       | 0.86 | 725     | 0.68       | 0.91 | 755     | 0.72       | 0.96 | 784     | 0.75       | 1.01 | 812     | 0.79       | 1.06 | 838     | 0.83       | 1.11 | 862     | 0.86       | 1.15 |  |
| 1180       | 2500 | 617     | 0.57                           | 0.76 | 648     | 0.60      | 0.81 | 679     | 0.65      | 0.87 | 710     | 0.69       | 0.92 | 741     | 0.72       | 0.97 | 770     | 0.77       | 1.03 | 799     | 0.81       | 1.08 | 825     | 0.84       | 1.13 | 850     | 0.87       | 1.17 | 875     | 0.91       | 1.22 |  |
| 1225       | 2600 | 637     | 0.61                           | 0.82 | 667     | 0.65      | 0.87 | 698     | 0.69      | 0.93 | 728     | 0.73       | 0.98 | 758     | 0.78       | 1.04 | 786     | 0.81       | 1.09 | 814     | 0.86       | 1.15 | 839     | 0.89       | 1.2  | 864     | 0.92       | 1.24 | 887     | 0.95       | 1.28 |  |
| 1275       | 2700 | 658     | 0.66                           | 0.88 | 687     | 0.70      | 0.94 | 717     | 0.75      | 1    | 746     | 0.78       | 1.05 | 775     | 0.83       | 1.11 | 802     | 0.87       | 1.16 | 829     | 0.91       | 1.22 | 853     | 0.95       | 1.27 | 877     | 0.98       | 1.31 | 901     | 1.01       | 1.36 |  |
| 1320       | 2800 | 679     | 0.71                           | 0.95 | 708     | 0.75      | 1.01 | 736     | 0.80      | 1.07 | 764     | 0.84       | 1.12 | 792     | 0.88       | 1.18 | 819     | 0.92       | 1.24 | 844     | 0.97       | 1.3  | 868     | 1.01       | 1.35 | 892     | 1.04       | 1.39 | 915     | 1.07       | 1.43 |  |
| 1370       | 2900 | 701     | 0.76                           | 1.02 | 728     | 0.81      | 1.08 | 756     | 0.85      | 1.14 | 783     | 0.89       | 1.2  | 809     | 0.94       | 1.26 | 835     | 0.98       | 1.32 | 860     | 1.03       | 1.38 | 884     | 1.07       | 1.43 | 907     | 1.10       | 1.47 | 930     | 1.13       | 1.52 |  |

### External Static - Pa (in.w.g.)

| Air Volume |      |         | External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |         |            |      |  |
|------------|------|---------|--------------------------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|--|
|            |      |         | 275 (1.10)                     |      |         | 300 (1.20) |      |         | 325 (1.30) |      |         | 350 (1.40) |      |         | 375 (1.50) |      |         | 400 (1.60) |      |         | 425 (1.70) |      |         | 450 (1.80) |      |         | 475 (1.90) |      |         | 500 (2.00) |      |  |
| L/s        | cfm  | Rev/min | kW                             | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  | Rev/min | kW         | BHP  |  |
| 895        | 1900 | 837     | 0.69                           | 0.92 | 861     | 0.72       | 0.96 | 886     | 0.75       | 1    | 913     | 0.78       | 1.04 | 939     | 0.80       | 1.07 | 966     | 0.83       | 1.11 | 992     | 0.87       | 1.16 | 1017    | 0.90       | 1.21 | 1041    | 0.95       | 1.27 | 1065    | 0.99       | 1.33 |  |
| 945        | 2000 | 845     | 0.72                           | 0.97 | 870     | 0.75       | 1.01 | 895     | 0.78       | 1.05 | 921     | 0.81       | 1.09 | 948     | 0.84       | 1.12 | 974     | 0.87       | 1.17 | 999     | 0.91       | 1.22 | 1023    | 0.95       | 1.27 | 1047    | 0.99       | 1.33 | 1070    | 1.04       | 1.39 |  |
| 990        | 2100 | 855     | 0.76                           | 1.02 | 879     | 0.79       | 1.06 | 904     | 0.82       | 1.1  | 930     | 0.85       | 1.14 | 956     | 0.88       | 1.18 | 982     | 0.91       | 1.22 | 1006    | 0.95       | 1.28 | 1030    | 1.00       | 1.34 | 1053    | 1.04       | 1.4  | 1075    | 1.09       | 1.46 |  |
| 1040       | 2200 | 865     | 0.81                           | 1.08 | 889     | 0.84       | 1.12 | 914     | 0.86       | 1.15 | 940     | 0.89       | 1.19 | 966     | 0.92       | 1.24 | 990     | 0.96       | 1.29 | 1014    | 1.00       | 1.34 | 1037    | 1.05       | 1.41 | 1059    | 1.10       | 1.47 | 1081    | 1.15       | 1.54 |  |
| 1085       | 2300 | 875     | 0.84                           | 1.13 | 900     | 0.87       | 1.17 | 925     | 0.90       | 1.21 | 951     | 0.93       | 1.25 | 976     | 0.97       | 1.3  | 999     | 1.01       | 1.35 | 1022    | 1.05       | 1.41 | 1044    | 1.10       | 1.48 | 1066    | 1.16       | 1.55 | 1087    | 1.21       | 1.62 |  |
| 1135       | 2400 | 887     | 0.89                           | 1.19 | 912     | 0.92       | 1.23 | 936     | 0.95       | 1.27 | 961     | 0.98       | 1.32 | 986     | 1.02       | 1.37 | 1009    | 1.07       | 1.43 | 1031    | 1.11       | 1.49 | 1052    | 1.17       | 1.57 | 1073    | 1.22       | 1.64 | 1094    | 1.28       | 1.71 |  |
| 1180       | 2500 | 899     | 0.93                           | 1.25 | 923     | 0.96       | 1.29 | 948     | 1.00       | 1.34 | 973     | 1.04       | 1.39 | 996     | 1.07       | 1.44 | 1018    | 1.13       | 1.51 | 1039    | 1.18       | 1.58 | 1060    | 1.23       | 1.65 | 1080    | 1.29       | 1.73 | 1101    | 1.34       | 1.8  |  |
| 1225       | 2600 | 912     | 0.98                           | 1.32 | 936     | 1.01       | 1.36 | 960     | 1.05       | 1.41 | 984     | 1.09       | 1.46 | 1007    | 1.13       | 1.52 | 1028    | 1.19       | 1.59 | 1049    | 1.25       | 1.67 | 1069    | 1.30       | 1.75 | 1089    | 1.36       | 1.82 | 1109    | 1.41       | 1.89 |  |
| 1275       | 2700 | 925     | 1.04                           | 1.4  | 949     | 1.07       | 1.44 | 973     | 1.11       | 1.49 | 996     | 1.16       | 1.55 | 1018    | 1.20       | 1.61 | 1038    | 1.26       | 1.69 | 1058    | 1.31       | 1.76 | 1078    | 1.37       | 1.84 | 1098    | 1.43       | 1.92 | 1118    | 1.48       | 1.99 |  |
| 1320       | 2800 | 939     | 1.10                           | 1.47 | 962     | 1.13       | 1.52 | 985     | 1.17       | 1.57 | 1008    | 1.22       | 1.64 | 1029    | 1.28       | 1.71 | 1049    | 1.33       | 1.79 | 1069    | 1.39       | 1.87 | 1088    | 1.45       | 1.94 | 1107    | 1.51       | 2.02 | 1127    | 1.56       | 2.09 |  |
| 1370       | 2900 | 953     | 1.16                           | 1.56 | 976     | 1.20       | 1.61 | 998     | 1.25       | 1.67 | 1020    | 1.29       | 1.73 | 1041    | 1.35       | 1.81 | 1060    | 1.41       | 1.89 | 1079    | 1.48       | 1.98 | 1098    | 1.54       | 2.06 | 1117    | 1.59       | 2.13 | 1137    | 1.65       | 2.21 |  |

## BLOWER DATA

## BLOWER TABLE INCLUDES RESISTANCE FOR BASE UNIT ONLY WITH DRY INDOOR COIL AND AIR FILTERS IN PLACE.

## BELT DRIVE | 6 TON

FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (heat section, economizer, etc.).
- 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.).

See page 37 for blower motors and drives and wet coil and options/accessory air resistance data.

### HORIZONTAL

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |     |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| Air Volume                     |      | 25 (0.10)   |      |      | 50 (0.20)   |      |      | 75 (0.30)   |      |      | 100 (0.40)  |      |      | 125 (0.50)  |      |      | 150 (0.60)  |      |      | 175 (0.70)  |      |      | 200 (0.80)  |      |      | 225 (0.90)  |      |      |     |      |      |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  |     |      |      |
| 895                            | 1900 | 485         | 0.41 | 0.55 | 516         | 0.43 | 0.57 | 549         | 0.44 | 0.59 | 583         | 0.46 | 0.62 | 618         | 0.48 | 0.65 | 654         | 0.51 | 0.69 | 689         | 0.54 | 0.73 | 724         | 0.57 | 0.77 | 758         | 0.61 | 0.82 | 790 | 0.64 | 0.86 |
| 945                            | 2000 | 499         | 0.44 | 0.59 | 531         | 0.45 | 0.61 | 563         | 0.47 | 0.63 | 597         | 0.49 | 0.66 | 631         | 0.52 | 0.70 | 666         | 0.54 | 0.73 | 701         | 0.57 | 0.77 | 734         | 0.61 | 0.82 | 767         | 0.64 | 0.86 | 798 | 0.68 | 0.91 |
| 990                            | 2100 | 514         | 0.47 | 0.63 | 546         | 0.48 | 0.65 | 578         | 0.51 | 0.68 | 611         | 0.53 | 0.71 | 645         | 0.55 | 0.74 | 679         | 0.58 | 0.78 | 712         | 0.61 | 0.82 | 745         | 0.64 | 0.86 | 777         | 0.68 | 0.91 | 806 | 0.72 | 0.96 |
| 1040                           | 2200 | 530         | 0.51 | 0.68 | 562         | 0.52 | 0.70 | 594         | 0.54 | 0.73 | 627         | 0.57 | 0.76 | 660         | 0.59 | 0.79 | 693         | 0.62 | 0.83 | 725         | 0.65 | 0.87 | 757         | 0.69 | 0.92 | 787         | 0.72 | 0.96 | 816 | 0.75 | 1.01 |
| 1085                           | 2300 | 548         | 0.54 | 0.73 | 579         | 0.56 | 0.75 | 610         | 0.58 | 0.78 | 643         | 0.60 | 0.81 | 675         | 0.63 | 0.85 | 707         | 0.66 | 0.88 | 738         | 0.69 | 0.93 | 769         | 0.72 | 0.97 | 798         | 0.76 | 1.02 | 826 | 0.79 | 1.06 |
| 1135                           | 2400 | 566         | 0.58 | 0.78 | 596         | 0.60 | 0.81 | 628         | 0.63 | 0.84 | 659         | 0.65 | 0.87 | 691         | 0.67 | 0.90 | 722         | 0.70 | 0.94 | 752         | 0.73 | 0.98 | 782         | 0.77 | 1.03 | 810         | 0.81 | 1.08 | 837 | 0.84 | 1.12 |
| 1180                           | 2500 | 585         | 0.63 | 0.84 | 615         | 0.64 | 0.86 | 645         | 0.67 | 0.90 | 676         | 0.69 | 0.93 | 707         | 0.72 | 0.96 | 737         | 0.75 | 1.00 | 767         | 0.78 | 1.05 | 795         | 0.81 | 1.09 | 822         | 0.85 | 1.14 | 848 | 0.89 | 1.19 |
| 1225                           | 2600 | 604         | 0.67 | 0.90 | 634         | 0.69 | 0.93 | 664         | 0.72 | 0.96 | 694         | 0.74 | 0.99 | 724         | 0.77 | 1.03 | 753         | 0.80 | 1.07 | 781         | 0.83 | 1.11 | 809         | 0.86 | 1.15 | 835         | 0.89 | 1.20 | 861 | 0.93 | 1.25 |
| 1275                           | 2700 | 624         | 0.72 | 0.96 | 653         | 0.74 | 0.99 | 682         | 0.76 | 1.02 | 712         | 0.79 | 1.06 | 741         | 0.81 | 1.09 | 769         | 0.84 | 1.13 | 796         | 0.88 | 1.18 | 823         | 0.91 | 1.22 | 849         | 0.95 | 1.27 | 873 | 0.98 | 1.32 |
| 1320                           | 2800 | 645         | 0.76 | 1.02 | 673         | 0.78 | 1.05 | 701         | 0.81 | 1.09 | 730         | 0.84 | 1.12 | 758         | 0.87 | 1.16 | 785         | 0.89 | 1.20 | 812         | 0.93 | 1.25 | 838         | 0.96 | 1.29 | 862         | 1.00 | 1.34 | 886 | 1.04 | 1.39 |
| 1370                           | 2900 | 665         | 0.81 | 1.09 | 693         | 0.84 | 1.12 | 721         | 0.87 | 1.16 | 748         | 0.89 | 1.19 | 775         | 0.92 | 1.23 | 802         | 0.95 | 1.27 | 827         | 0.98 | 1.32 | 852         | 1.01 | 1.36 | 877         | 1.05 | 1.41 | 900 | 1.09 | 1.46 |

| External Static - Pa (in.w.g.) |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |            |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Air Volume                     |      | 275 (1.10)  |      |      | 300 (1.20)  |      |      | 325 (1.30)  |      |      | 350 (1.40)  |      |      | 375 (1.50)  |      |      | 400 (1.60)  |      |      | 425 (1.70)  |      |      | 450 (1.80)  |      |      | 475 (1.90)  |      |      | 500 (2.00) |      |      |
| L/s                            | cfm  | Rev/<br>min | kW   | BHP  |            |      |      |
| 895                            | 1900 | 819         | 0.67 | 0.90 | 846         | 0.70 | 0.94 | 871         | 0.73 | 0.98 | 897         | 0.76 | 1.02 | 922         | 0.78 | 1.05 | 948         | 0.81 | 1.09 | 974         | 0.84 | 1.13 | 999         | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1025        | 0.92 | 1.23 | 1050       | 0.95 | 1.28 |
| 945                            | 2000 | 826         | 0.71 | 0.95 | 852         | 0.74 | 0.99 | 877         | 0.77 | 1.03 | 902         | 0.79 | 1.06 | 928         | 0.82 | 1.10 | 953         | 0.85 | 1.14 | 979         | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1004        | 0.92 | 1.23 | 1029        | 0.95 | 1.28 | 1054       | 1.00 | 1.34 |
| 990                            | 2100 | 834         | 0.75 | 1.00 | 859         | 0.78 | 1.04 | 884         | 0.81 | 1.08 | 909         | 0.84 | 1.12 | 934         | 0.86 | 1.15 | 960         | 0.89 | 1.20 | 985         | 0.92 | 1.24 | 1010        | 0.96 | 1.29 | 1034        | 1.01 | 1.35 | 1058       | 1.04 | 1.40 |
| 1040                           | 2200 | 842         | 0.78 | 1.05 | 868         | 0.82 | 1.1  | 892         | 0.84 | 1.13 | 917         | 0.87 | 1.17 | 942         | 0.90 | 1.21 | 967         | 0.94 | 1.26 | 992         | 0.97 | 1.3  | 1016        | 1.01 | 1.36 | 1040        | 1.05 | 1.41 | 1063       | 1.10 | 1.47 |
| 1085                           | 2300 | 852         | 0.83 | 1.11 | 877         | 0.86 | 1.15 | 901         | 0.89 | 1.19 | 926         | 0.92 | 1.23 | 950         | 0.95 | 1.27 | 975         | 0.98 | 1.32 | 999         | 1.02 | 1.37 | 1023        | 1.06 | 1.42 | 1046        | 1.10 | 1.48 | 1069       | 1.15 | 1.54 |
| 1135                           | 2400 | 862         | 0.87 | 1.17 | 887         | 0.90 | 1.21 | 911         | 0.93 | 1.25 | 935         | 0.97 | 1.30 | 959         | 1.00 | 1.34 | 983         | 1.04 | 1.39 | 1007        | 1.07 | 1.44 | 1030        | 1.12 | 1.50 | 1053        | 1.16 | 1.56 | 1075       | 1.21 | 1.62 |
| 1180                           | 2500 | 873         | 0.92 | 1.23 | 897         | 0.95 | 1.28 | 921         | 0.98 | 1.32 | 945         | 1.01 | 1.36 | 969         | 1.05 | 1.41 | 992         | 1.09 | 1.46 | 1016        | 1.13 | 1.52 | 1038        | 1.18 | 1.58 | 1060        | 1.22 | 1.64 | 1082       | 1.27 | 1.70 |
| 1225                           | 2600 | 885         | 0.97 | 1.30 | 909         | 1.00 | 1.34 | 932         | 1.04 | 1.39 | 955         | 1.07 | 1.43 | 979         | 1.11 | 1.49 | 1002        | 1.15 | 1.54 | 1025        | 1.19 | 1.6  | 1047        | 1.24 | 1.66 | 1069        | 1.29 | 1.73 | 1090       | 1.33 | 1.79 |
| 1275                           | 2700 | 897         | 1.02 | 1.37 | 920         | 1.05 | 1.41 | 944         | 1.09 | 1.46 | 967         | 1.13 | 1.51 | 990         | 1.17 | 1.57 | 1012        | 1.21 | 1.62 | 1034        | 1.26 | 1.69 | 1056        | 1.30 | 1.75 | 1077        | 1.36 | 1.82 | 1098       | 1.41 | 1.89 |
| 1320                           | 2800 | 910         | 1.07 | 1.44 | 933         | 1.11 | 1.49 | 955         | 1.15 | 1.54 | 978         | 1.19 | 1.60 | 1001        | 1.23 | 1.65 | 1023        | 1.28 | 1.72 | 1044        | 1.33 | 1.78 | 1066        | 1.38 | 1.85 | 1086        | 1.43 | 1.92 | 1107       | 1.48 | 1.99 |
| 1370                           | 2900 | 923         | 1.13 | 1.52 | 945         | 1.17 | 1.57 | 968         | 1.22 | 1.63 | 990         | 1.25 | 1.68 | 1012        | 1.30 | 1.75 | 1034        | 1.35 | 1.81 | 1055        | 1.40 | 1.88 | 1076        | 1.45 | 1.95 | 1096        | 1.51 | 2.02 | 1116       | 1.55 | 2.09 |

## BLOWER DATA

### BELT DRIVE KIT SPECIFICATIONS - 036-060

| Model No. | Motor kW |      | Motor HP |      | No. of Speeds | Drive Kits and rev/min Range |                             |                              |                              |     |                               |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
|           | Nom.     | Max. | Nom.     | Max. |               | A01                          | A02                         | A03                          | A05                          | A06 | A07                           |
| 036       | 0.47     | 0.54 | 0.63     | 0.72 | 2             | low 374-561<br>high 561-842  | ---                         | ---                          | ---                          | --- | ---                           |
|           | 0.62     | 0.71 | 0.83     | 0.95 | 2             | ---                          | ---                         | ---                          | low 498-748<br>high 748-1122 | --- | ---                           |
| 048       | 0.47     | 0.54 | 0.63     | 0.72 | 2             | ---                          | low 414-621<br>high 621-931 | ---                          | ---                          | --- | ---                           |
|           | 1.24     | 1.42 | 1.66     | 1.91 | 2             | ---                          | ---                         | ---                          | low 595-794<br>high 893-1191 | --- | ---                           |
| 060       | 0.62     | 0.71 | 0.83     | 0.95 | 2             | ---                          | ---                         | low 463-694<br>high 694-1042 | ---                          | --- | ---                           |
|           | 1.24     | 1.42 | 1.66     | 1.91 | 2             | ---                          | ---                         | ---                          | ---                          | --- | low 673-860<br>high 1010-1290 |

NOTE - Using total air volume and system static pressure requirements determine from blower performance tables rev/min and motor output required. Maximum usable output of motors furnished are shown. If motors of comparable output are used, be sure to keep within the service factor limitations outlined on the motor nameplate.

### BELT DRIVE KIT SPECIFICATIONS - 072-074

| Model No. | Motor kW |      | Motor HP |      | No. of Speeds | Drive Kits and rev/min Range |         |          |          |          |           |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           | Nom.     | Max. | Nom.     | Max. |               | AA02                         | AA03    | AA04     | AA05     | AA06     | AA07      |
| 072       | 1.5      | 1.7  | 2        | 2.3  | 1             | 527-729                      | 665-921 | 768-1023 | 865-1122 | 965-1222 | 1065-1322 |
| 074       | 0.75     | 0.88 | 1        | 1.15 | 2             | ---                          | 665-921 | 768-1023 | 865-1122 | 965-1222 | 1065-1322 |
|           | 1.5      | 1.7  | 2        | 2.3  | 2             | ---                          | 665-921 | 768-1023 | 865-1122 | 965-1222 | 1065-1322 |

NOTE - Using total air volume and system static pressure requirements determine from blower performance tables rev/min and motor output required. Maximum usable output of motors furnished are shown. If motors of comparable output are used, be sure to keep within the service factor limitations outlined on the motor nameplate.

### FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS/FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORY AIR RESISTANCE - in. w.g.

| Air Volume cfm | Wet Indoor Coil |     |               | Humiditrol Dehumidification Coil | Gas Heating |           |        | Econo-mizer | Filters |  |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------|--|
|                | 036             | 048 | 060, 072, 074 |                                  | Medium Heat | High Heat | MERV 8 |             | MERV 13 |  |

#### 036-048 MODELS

| L/s | cfm  | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa  | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. |
|-----|------|----|----------|----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| 380 | 800  | 2  | 0.01     | 2  | 0.01     | --- | ---      | 0  | 0.00     | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 470 | 1000 | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | --- | ---      | 0  | 0.00     | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 565 | 1200 | 7  | 0.03     | 10 | 0.04     | --- | ---      | 2  | 0.01     | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 660 | 1400 | 10 | 0.04     | 12 | 0.05     | --- | ---      | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | 7  | 0.03     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 755 | 1600 | 12 | 0.05     | 15 | 0.06     | --- | ---      | 7  | 0.03     | 7  | 0.03     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 850 | 1800 | 15 | 0.06     | 17 | 0.07     | --- | ---      | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 945 | 2000 | 20 | 0.08     | 22 | 0.09     | --- | ---      | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     | 15 | 0.06     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     |

#### 060, 072, 074 MODELS

| L/s  | cfm  | Pa  | in. w.g. | Pa  | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. | Pa | in. w.g. |
|------|------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| 470  | 1000 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 5  | 0.02     | 0  | 0.00     | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | 10 | 0.04     | 7  | 0.03     |
| 565  | 1200 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 10 | 0.04     | 0  | 0.00     | 5  | 0.02     | 5  | 0.02     | 10 | 0.04     | 7  | 0.03     |
| 660  | 1400 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 12 | 0.05     | 2  | 0.01     | 5  | 0.02     | 7  | 0.03     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 755  | 1600 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 17 | 0.07     | 5  | 0.02     | 7  | 0.03     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     |
| 850  | 1800 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 20 | 0.08     | 5  | 0.02     | 7  | 0.03     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     |
| 945  | 2000 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 24 | 0.10     | 7  | 0.03     | 10 | 0.04     | 15 | 0.06     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     |
| 1040 | 2200 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 27 | 0.11     | 10 | 0.04     | 10 | 0.04     | 17 | 0.07     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     |
| 1135 | 2400 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 32 | 0.13     | 10 | 0.04     | 12 | 0.05     | 20 | 0.08     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     |
| 1225 | 2600 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 37 | 0.15     | 12 | 0.05     | 12 | 0.05     | 22 | 0.09     | 15 | 0.06     | 12 | 0.05     |
| 1321 | 2800 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 40 | 0.16     | 12 | 0.05     | 15 | 0.06     | 24 | 0.10     | 15 | 0.06     | 12 | 0.05     |
| 1416 | 3000 | --- | ---      | --- | ---      | 45 | 0.18     | 15 | 0.06     | 17 | 0.07     | 27 | 0.11     | 15 | 0.06     | 12 | 0.05     |

## BLOWER DATA

### POWER EXHAUST FAN PERFORMANCE

| Return Air System Static Pressure |          | Air Volume Exhausted |      |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| Pa                                | in. w.g. | L/s                  | cfm  |
| 0                                 | 0.00     | 787                  | 1665 |
| 12                                | 0.05     | 783                  | 1660 |
| 25                                | 0.10     | 757                  | 1605 |
| 37                                | 0.15     | 712                  | 1510 |
| 50                                | 0.20     | 654                  | 1385 |
| 62                                | 0.25     | 593                  | 1255 |
| 75                                | 0.30     | 531                  | 1125 |
| 87                                | 0.35     | 476                  | 1010 |

### CEILING DIFFUSERS AIR RESISTANCE

| Air Volume |      | RTD9-65S Step-Down Diffuser |             |                            |             |                          |             | FD9-65S<br>Flush<br>Diffuser | RTD11-95S Step-Down Diffuser |      |                            |      |                          |      | FD11-95S<br>Flush<br>Diffuser |      |             |
|------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-------------|
|            |      | 2 Ends<br>Open              |             | 1 Side &<br>2 Ends<br>Open |             | All Ends &<br>Sides Open |             |                              | 2 Ends<br>Open               |      | 1 Side &<br>2 Ends<br>Open |      | All Ends &<br>Sides Open |      |                               |      |             |
| L/s        | cfm  | Pa                          | in.<br>w.g. | Pa                         | in.<br>w.g. | Pa                       | in.<br>w.g. | Pa                           | in.<br>w.g.                  | Pa   | in.<br>w.g.                | Pa   | in.<br>w.g.              | Pa   | in.<br>w.g.                   | Pa   | in.<br>w.g. |
| 378        | 800  | 37                          | 0.15        | 32                         | 0.13        | 27                       | 0.11        | 27                           | 0.11                         | ---  | ---                        | ---  | ---                      | ---  | ---                           | ---  | ---         |
| 472        | 1000 | 47                          | 0.19        | 40                         | 0.16        | 35                       | 0.14        | 35                           | 0.14                         | ---  | ---                        | ---  | ---                      | ---  | ---                           | ---  | ---         |
| 566        | 1200 | 62                          | 0.25        | 50                         | 0.20        | 42                       | 0.17        | 42                           | 0.17                         | ---  | ---                        | ---  | ---                      | ---  | ---                           | ---  | ---         |
| 661        | 1400 | 82                          | 0.33        | 65                         | 0.26        | 50                       | 0.20        | 50                           | 0.20                         | ---  | ---                        | ---  | ---                      | ---  | ---                           | ---  | ---         |
| 755        | 1600 | 107                         | 0.43        | 80                         | 0.32        | 50                       | 0.20        | 60                           | 0.24                         | ---  | ---                        | ---  | ---                      | ---  | ---                           | ---  | ---         |
| 849        | 1800 | 139                         | 0.56        | 99                         | 0.40        | 75                       | 0.30        | 75                           | 0.30                         | 32   | 0.13                       | 27   | 0.11                     | 22   | 0.09                          | 22   | 0.09        |
| 944        | 2000 | 182                         | 0.73        | 124                        | 0.50        | 90                       | 0.36        | 90                           | 0.36                         | 37   | 0.15                       | 32   | 0.13                     | 27   | 0.11                          | 25   | 0.10        |
| 1038       | 2200 | 236                         | 0.95        | 157                        | 0.63        | 109                      | 0.44        | 109                          | 0.44                         | 45   | 0.18                       | 37   | 0.15                     | 30   | 0.12                          | 30   | 0.12        |
| 1133       | 2400 | ---                         | ---         | ---                        | ---         | ---                      | ---         | ---                          | 52                           | 0.21 | 45                         | 0.18 | 37                       | 0.15 | 35                            | 0.14 | ---         |
| 1227       | 2600 | ---                         | ---         | ---                        | ---         | ---                      | ---         | ---                          | 60                           | 0.24 | 52                         | 0.21 | 45                       | 0.18 | 42                            | 0.17 | ---         |
| 1321       | 2800 | ---                         | ---         | ---                        | ---         | ---                      | ---         | ---                          | 67                           | 0.27 | 60                         | 0.24 | 52                       | 0.21 | 50                            | 0.20 | ---         |
| 1416       | 3000 | ---                         | ---         | ---                        | ---         | ---                      | ---         | ---                          | 80                           | 0.32 | 72                         | 0.29 | 62                       | 0.25 | 62                            | 0.25 | ---         |

### CEILING DIFFUSER AIR THROW DATA

| Air Volume |      | ¹ Effective Throw |         |       |         |          |  |
|------------|------|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|--|
| L/s        | cfm  | m                 | ft.     | m     | ft.     |          |  |
| Model No.  |      | RTD9-65S          |         |       |         | FD9-65S  |  |
| 378        | 800  | 3 - 5             | 10 - 17 | 4 - 5 | 14 - 18 |          |  |
| 472        | 1000 | 3 - 5             | 10 - 17 | 4 - 6 | 15 - 20 |          |  |
| 566        | 1200 | 3 - 5             | 11 - 18 | 5 - 7 | 16 - 22 |          |  |
| 661        | 1400 | 3 - 6             | 12 - 19 | 5 - 7 | 17 - 24 |          |  |
| 755        | 1600 | 3 - 6             | 12 - 20 | 5 - 8 | 18 - 25 |          |  |
| 849        | 1800 | 4 - 6             | 13 - 21 | 6 - 9 | 20 - 28 |          |  |
| 944        | 2000 | 4 - 7             | 14 - 23 | 6 - 9 | 21 - 29 |          |  |
| 1038       | 2200 | 5 - 8             | 16 - 25 | 7 - 9 | 22 - 30 |          |  |
| Model No.  |      | RTD11-95S         |         |       |         | FD11-95S |  |
| 1227       | 2600 | 7 - 9             | 24 - 29 | 6 - 7 | 19 - 24 |          |  |
| 1321       | 2800 | 8 - 9             | 25 - 30 | 6 - 9 | 20 - 28 |          |  |
| 1416       | 3000 | 8 - 10            | 27 - 33 | 6 - 9 | 21 - 29 |          |  |

¹ Effective throw based on terminal velocities of 23 m (75 ft.) per minute.

## ELECTRICAL DATA

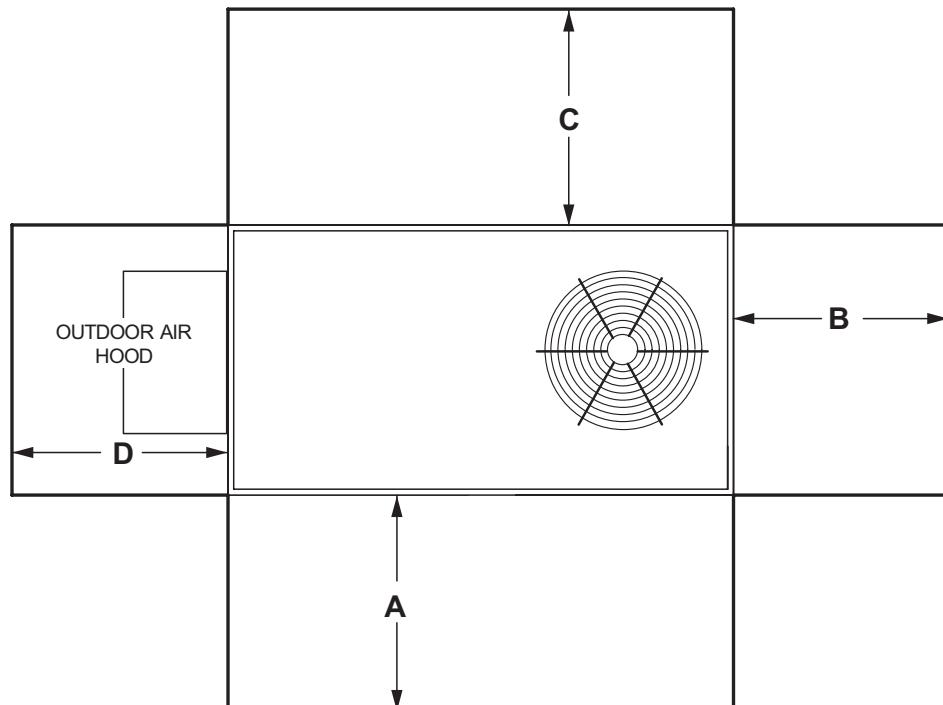
| Model No.                                                  | LGH036S4                                       | LGH048S4        | LGH060S4        | LGH072H4        | LGH074H4        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b><sup>1</sup> Voltage - 50hz 3 Phase with neutral</b>    | <b>380/420V</b>                                | <b>380/420V</b> | <b>380/420V</b> | <b>380/420V</b> | <b>380/420V</b> |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                          | Rated Load Amps                                | 3.7             | 5.1             | 6.2             | 8               |
|                                                            | Locked Rotor Amps                              | 31              | 55              | 55              | 67.1            |
| <b>Outdoor Fan Motor</b>                                   | Full Load Amps                                 | 0.6             | 1.1             | 1.3             | 1.3             |
| <b>Power Exhaust (1)<br/>0.25 kW (0.33 HP)</b>             | Full Load Amps                                 | 1.3             | 1.3             | 1.3             | 1.3             |
| <b>Indoor Blower<br/>Motor</b>                             | kW                                             | 0.47            | 0.62            | 0.62            | 1.24            |
|                                                            | Full Load Amps                                 | 1.4             | 1.9             | 1.9             | 2.6             |
| <b><sup>2</sup> Maximum<br/>Overcurrent<br/>Protection</b> | Unit Only                                      | 15              | 15              | 15              | 20              |
|                                                            | With (1) 0.25 kW<br>(0.33 HP) Power<br>Exhaust | 15              | 15              | 15              | 20              |
| <b><sup>3</sup> Minimum<br/>Circuit Ampacity</b>           | Unit Only                                      | 7               | 8               | 11              | 15              |
|                                                            | With (1) 0.25 kW<br>(0.33 HP) Power<br>Exhaust | 8               | 9               | 12              | 16              |

<sup>1</sup> Extremes of operating range are plus and minus 10% of line voltage.

<sup>2</sup> Heating/Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HACR) type breaker or fuse.

<sup>3</sup> Refer to local codes to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

## UNIT CLEARANCES



| <b><sup>1</sup> Unit Clearance</b> | <b>A</b>  |            | <b>B</b>  |            | <b>C</b>  |            | <b>D</b>  |            | <b>Top<br/>Clearance</b> |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
|                                    | <b>mm</b> | <b>in.</b> | <b>mm</b> | <b>in.</b> | <b>mm</b> | <b>in.</b> | <b>mm</b> | <b>in.</b> |                          |
| Service Clearance                  | 1219      | 48         | 914       | 36         | 914       | 36         | 914       | 36         |                          |
| Clearance to Combustibles          | 914       | 36         | 25        | 1          | 25        | 1          | 25        | 1          |                          |
| Minimum Operation Clearance        | 914       | 36         | 914       | 36         | 914       | 36         | 914       | 36         | Unobstructed             |

NOTE - Entire perimeter of unit base requires support when elevated above the mounting surface.

<sup>1</sup> Service Clearance - Required for removal of serviceable parts.

Clearance to Combustibles - Required clearance to combustible material.

Minimum Operation Clearance - Required clearance for proper unit operation.

## WEIGHT DATA

| Model Number  | Outdoor Coil | Net |      | Shipping |      | Outdoor Coil | Net |      | Shipping |      |
|---------------|--------------|-----|------|----------|------|--------------|-----|------|----------|------|
|               |              | kg  | lbs. | kg       | lbs. |              | kg  | lbs. | kg       | lbs. |
| 036 Base Unit | Environ™     | 249 | 549  | 277      | 610  | Fin/Tube     | 257 | 568  | 285      | 629  |
| 036 Max. Unit | Environ™     | 337 | 743  | 365      | 804  | Fin/Tube     | 346 | 762  | 373      | 823  |
| 048 Base Unit | Environ™     | 256 | 565  | 284      | 626  | Fin/Tube     | 271 | 598  | 299      | 659  |
| 048 Max. Unit | Environ™     | 342 | 754  | 378      | 834  | Fin/Tube     | 366 | 806  | 393      | 867  |
| 060 Base Unit | Environ™     | 292 | 643  | 319      | 704  | Fin/Tube     | 311 | 685  | 338      | 746  |
| 060 Max. Unit | Environ™     | 395 | 871  | 423      | 932  | Fin/Tube     | 414 | 913  | 442      | 974  |
| 072 Base Unit | Environ™     | 327 | 720  | 354      | 781  | Fin/Tube     | 346 | 762  | 373      | 823  |
| 072 Max. Unit | Environ™     | 416 | 918  | 444      | 979  | Fin/Tube     | 436 | 960  | 463      | 1021 |
| 074 Base Unit | Environ™     | 327 | 720  | 354      | 781  | Fin/Tube     | 346 | 762  | 373      | 823  |
| 074 Max. Unit | Environ™     | 416 | 918  | 444      | 979  | Fin/Tube     | 436 | 960  | 463      | 1021 |

## OUTDOOR SOUND DATA

| Unit Model No. | Octave Band Sound Power Levels dBA, re 10 <sup>-12</sup> Watts Center Frequency - Hz |     |     |      |      |      |      | <sup>1</sup> Sound Rating Number (dBA) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------|
|                | 125                                                                                  | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |                                        |
| 036, 048       | 63                                                                                   | 66  | 70  | 71   | 68   | 62   | 53   | 75                                     |
| 060, 072, 074  | 67                                                                                   | 72  | 77  | 76   | 73   | 68   | 61   | 82                                     |

NOTE - The octave sound power data does not include tonal corrections.

<sup>1</sup> Sound Rating Number according to AHRI Standard 270-95 (includes pure tone penalty). The Sound Rating Number is the overall A-Weighted Sound Power Level, (Lwa), dB (100 Hz to 10,000 Hz).

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

|                                                                               |             | Shipping Weight |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|                                                                               | Model No    | kg              | lbs. |
| <b>ECONOMIZER / OUTDOOR AIR / EXHAUST</b>                                     |             |                 |      |
| <b>Economizer</b>                                                             |             |                 |      |
| Economizer, Includes Outdoor Air Hood and Barometric Relief Dampers with Hood |             | 59              | 131  |
| <b>Outdoor Air Dampers</b>                                                    |             |                 |      |
| Motorized                                                                     |             | 18              | 40   |
| Manual                                                                        |             | 14              | 30   |
| <b>Power Exhaust</b>                                                          |             |                 |      |
| Standard Static                                                               |             | 17              | 35   |
| <b>GAS HEAT</b>                                                               |             |                 |      |
| Medium Heat (adder over standard heat)                                        |             | 4               | 8    |
| High Heat (adder over standard heat)                                          |             | 9               | 19   |
| <b>ROOF CURBS</b>                                                             |             |                 |      |
| <b>Hybrid Roof Curbs, Downflow</b>                                            |             |                 |      |
| 203 mm height                                                                 | C1CURB70A-1 | 23              | 50   |
| 356 mm height                                                                 | C1CURB71A-1 | 32              | 70   |
| 457 mm height                                                                 | C1CURB72A-1 | 36              | 80   |
| 610 mm height                                                                 | C1CURB73A-1 | 45              | 100  |
| <b>Adjustable Pitch Curb, Downflow</b>                                        |             |                 |      |
| 356 mm height                                                                 |             | 51              | 113  |
| <b>CEILING DIFFUSERS</b>                                                      |             |                 |      |
| Step-Down                                                                     | RTD9-65S    | 36              | 80   |
|                                                                               | RTD11-95S   | 54              | 118  |
| Flush                                                                         | FD9-65S     | 36              | 80   |
|                                                                               | FD11-95S    | 54              | 118  |
| Transitions                                                                   | T1TRAN10AN1 | 10              | 22   |
|                                                                               | T1TRAN20N-1 | 10              | 21   |
| <b>HUMIDITROL® DEHUMIDIFICATION SYSTEM</b>                                    |             |                 |      |
| Humiditrol                                                                    | 036-048     | 12              | 27   |
|                                                                               | 060-072     | 14              | 30   |
| <b>PACKAGING</b>                                                              |             |                 |      |
| LTL Packaging (less than truck load)                                          | 036-048     | 27              | 60   |
|                                                                               | 060-072     | 29              | 65   |

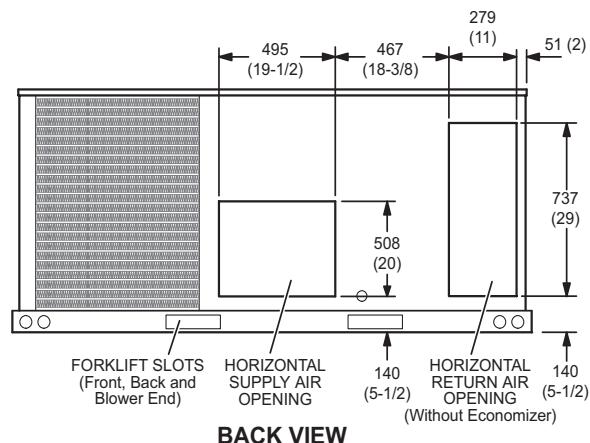
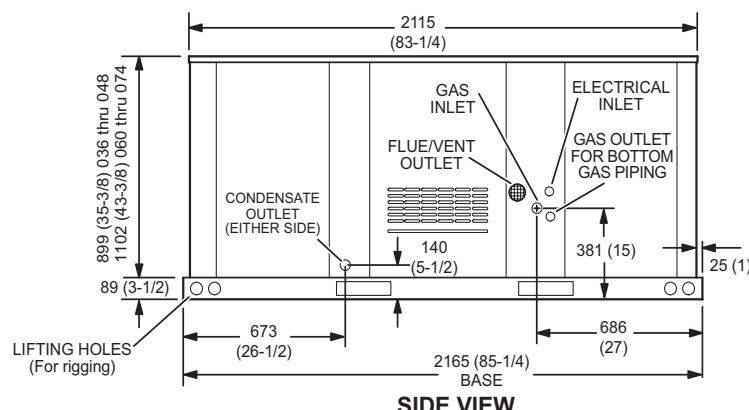
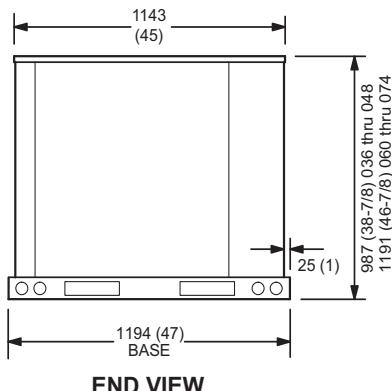
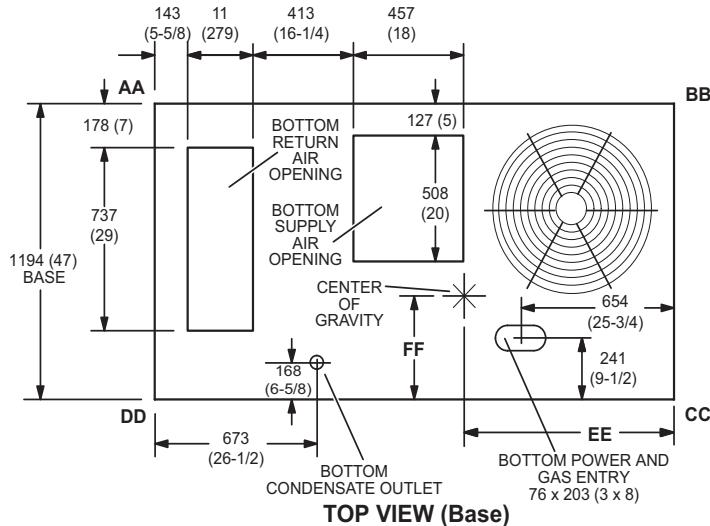
## DIMENSIONS - UNIT

### CORNER WEIGHTS

| Model No.        | AA |      | BB |      | CC  |      | DD  |      | EE   |      | FF  |     |
|------------------|----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|
|                  | kg | lbs. | kg | lbs. | kg  | lbs. | kg  | lbs. | mm   | in.  | mm  | in. |
| LGH036 Base Unit | 45 | 98   | 54 | 119  | 87  | 192  | 72  | 158  | 978  | 38.5 | 457 | 18  |
| LGH036 Max. Unit | 62 | 137  | 70 | 155  | 113 | 250  | 100 | 221  | 1016 | 40   | 457 | 18  |
| LGH048 Base Unit | 47 | 104  | 57 | 126  | 92  | 202  | 76  | 167  | 978  | 38.5 | 457 | 18  |
| LGH048 Max. Unit | 66 | 145  | 74 | 164  | 120 | 264  | 106 | 233  | 1016 | 40   | 457 | 18  |
| LGH060 Base Unit | 54 | 118  | 65 | 144  | 105 | 232  | 87  | 191  | 978  | 38.5 | 457 | 18  |
| LGH060 Max. Unit | 75 | 164  | 84 | 186  | 136 | 299  | 120 | 264  | 1016 | 40   | 457 | 18  |
| LGH072 Base Unit | 60 | 132  | 73 | 160  | 117 | 258  | 96  | 212  | 978  | 38.5 | 457 | 18  |
| LGH072 Max. Unit | 78 | 173  | 89 | 195  | 143 | 314  | 126 | 278  | 1016 | 40   | 457 | 18  |
| LGH074 Base Unit | 60 | 132  | 73 | 160  | 117 | 258  | 96  | 212  | 978  | 38.5 | 457 | 18  |
| LGH074 Max. Unit | 78 | 173  | 89 | 195  | 143 | 314  | 126 | 278  | 1016 | 40   | 457 | 18  |

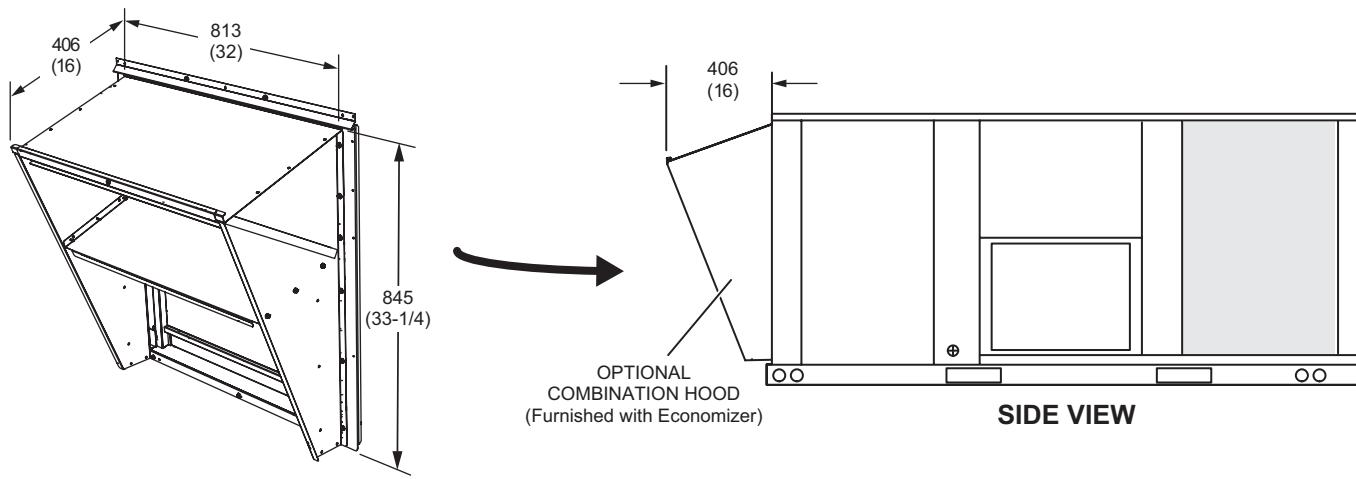
Base Unit - The unit with NO INTERNAL OPTIONS.

Max. Unit - The unit with ALL INTERNAL OPTIONS Installed. (Economizer, Standard Static Power Exhaust Fans, Controls, etc.). Does not include accessories external to unit or high static power exhaust.



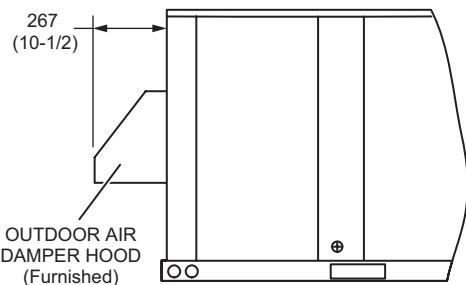
## DIMENSIONS - ACCESSORIES

### COMBINATION OUTDOOR AIR HOOD DETAIL FOR OPTIONAL ECONOMIZER AND BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS (Furnished With Economizer for Downflow Applications)

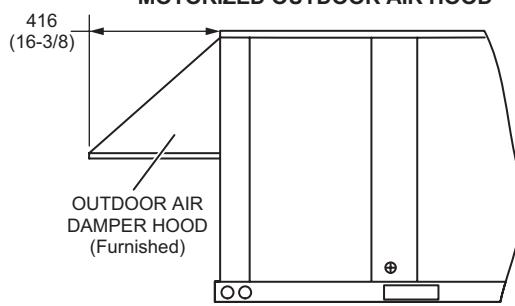


### OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER HOOD DETAIL (Downflow or Horizontal Applications)

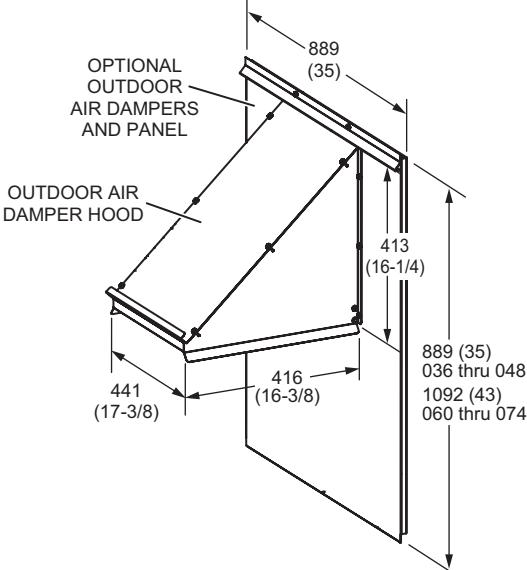
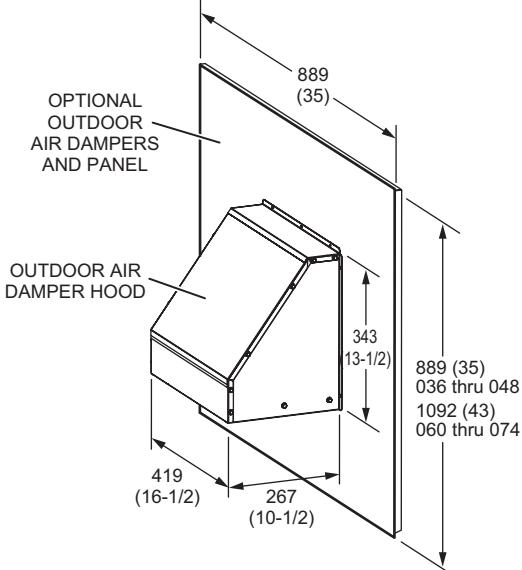
MANUAL OUTDOOR AIR HOOD



MOTORIZED OUTDOOR AIR HOOD

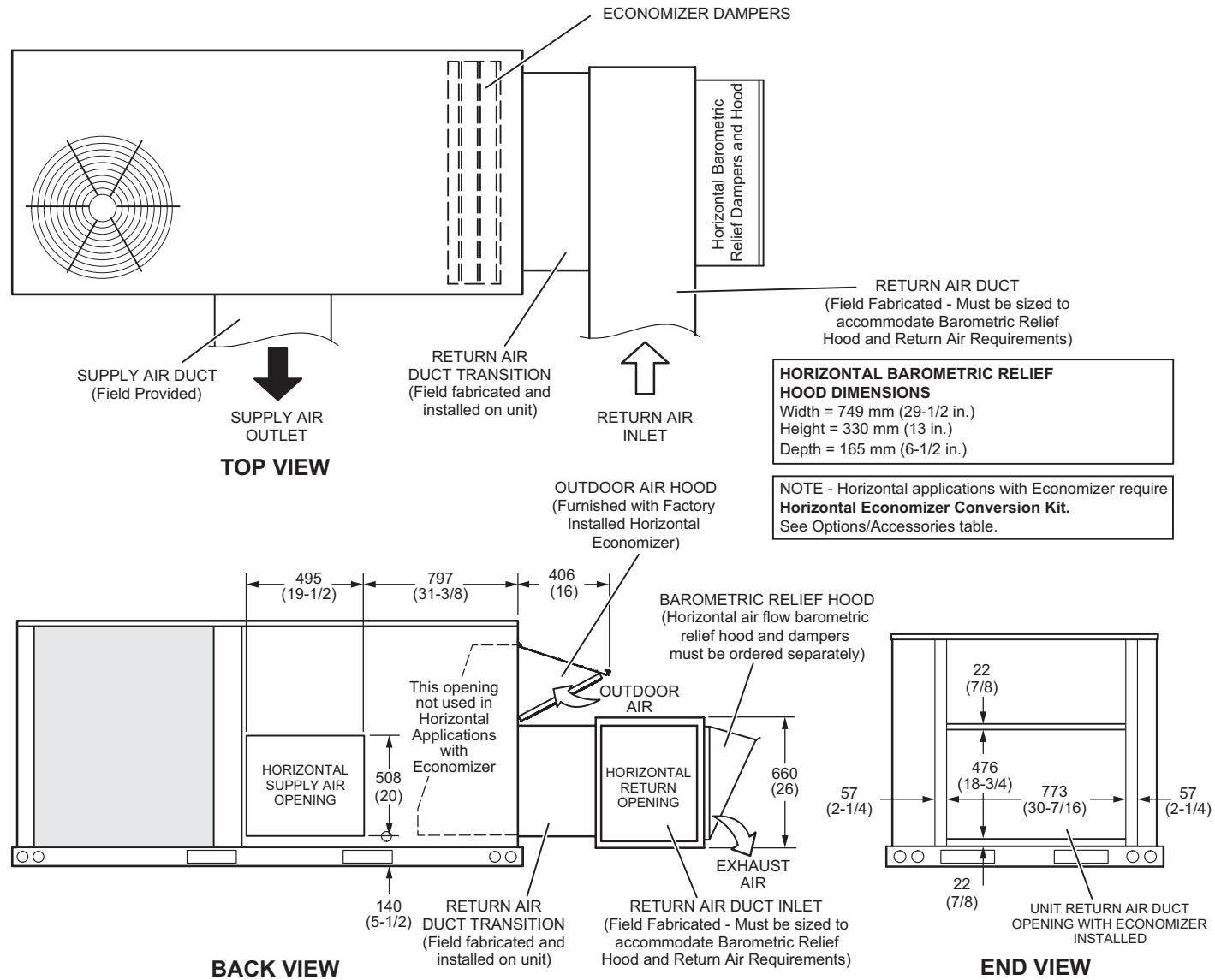


OPTIONAL OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS AND PANEL



## DIMENSIONS - ACCESSORIES

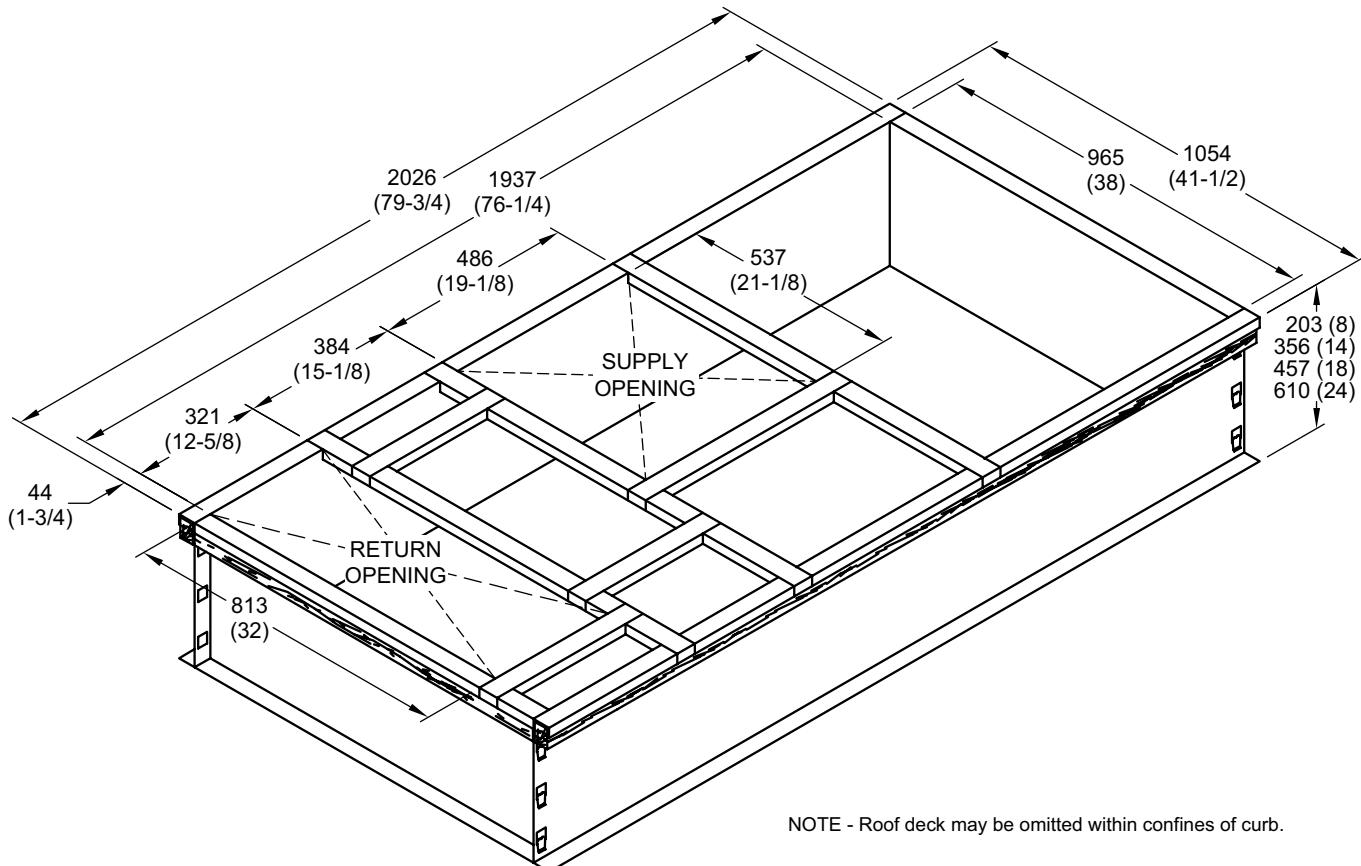
### OUTDOOR AIR HOOD DETAIL WITH OPTIONAL ECONOMIZER AND OPTIONAL BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS WITH HOOD (Horizontal Application)



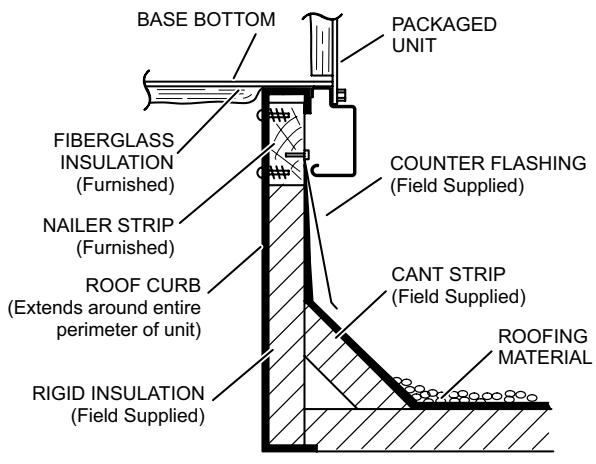
**NOTE** - Return Air Duct and Transition must be supported

## DIMENSIONS - ACCESSORIES

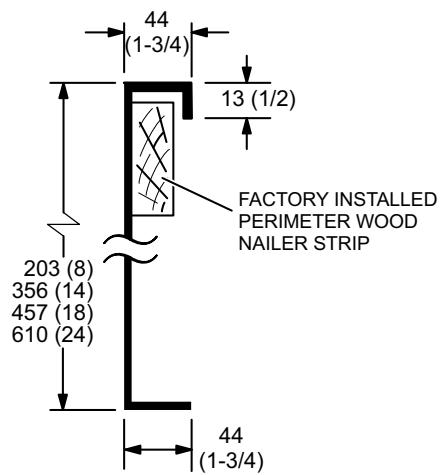
### HYBRID ROOF CURBS - DOUBLE DUCT OPENING



**TYPICAL FLASHING DETAIL FOR ROOF CURB**

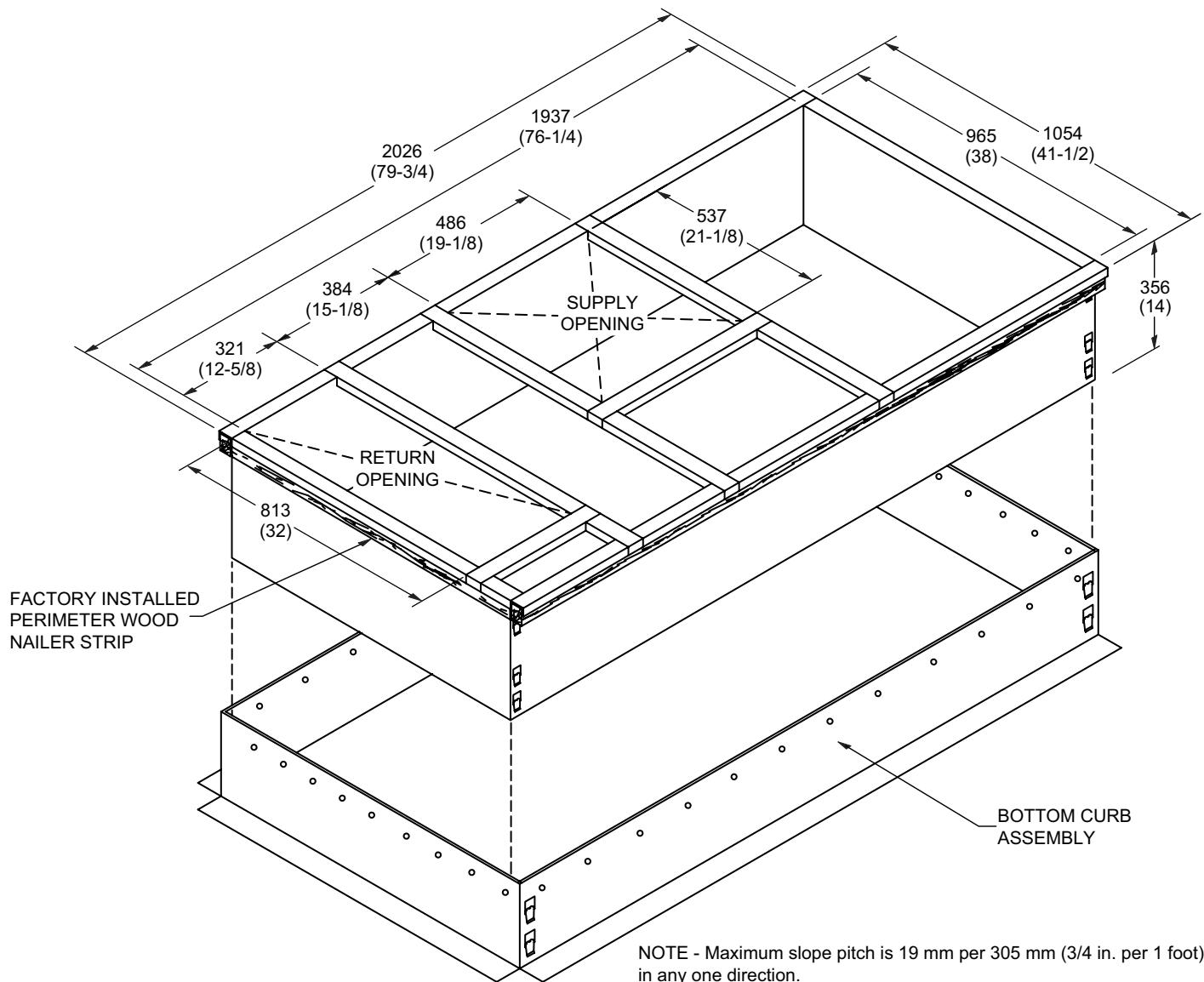


**DETAIL ROOF CURB**

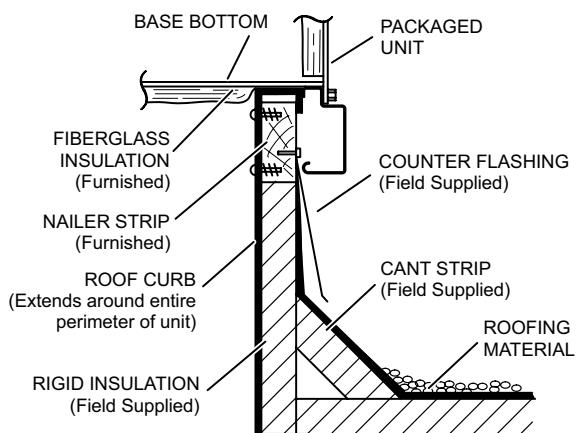


## DIMENSIONS - ACCESSORIES

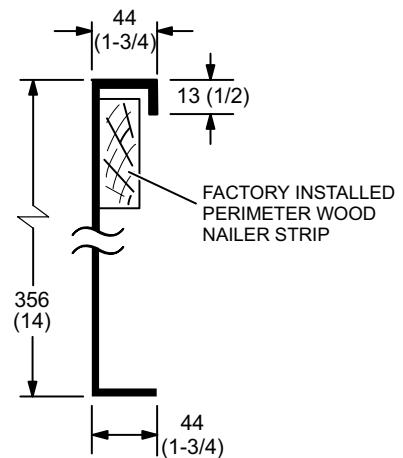
### ADJUSTABLE PITCH CURBS - DOUBLE DUCT OPENING



**TYPICAL FLASHING DETAIL FOR ROOF CURB**

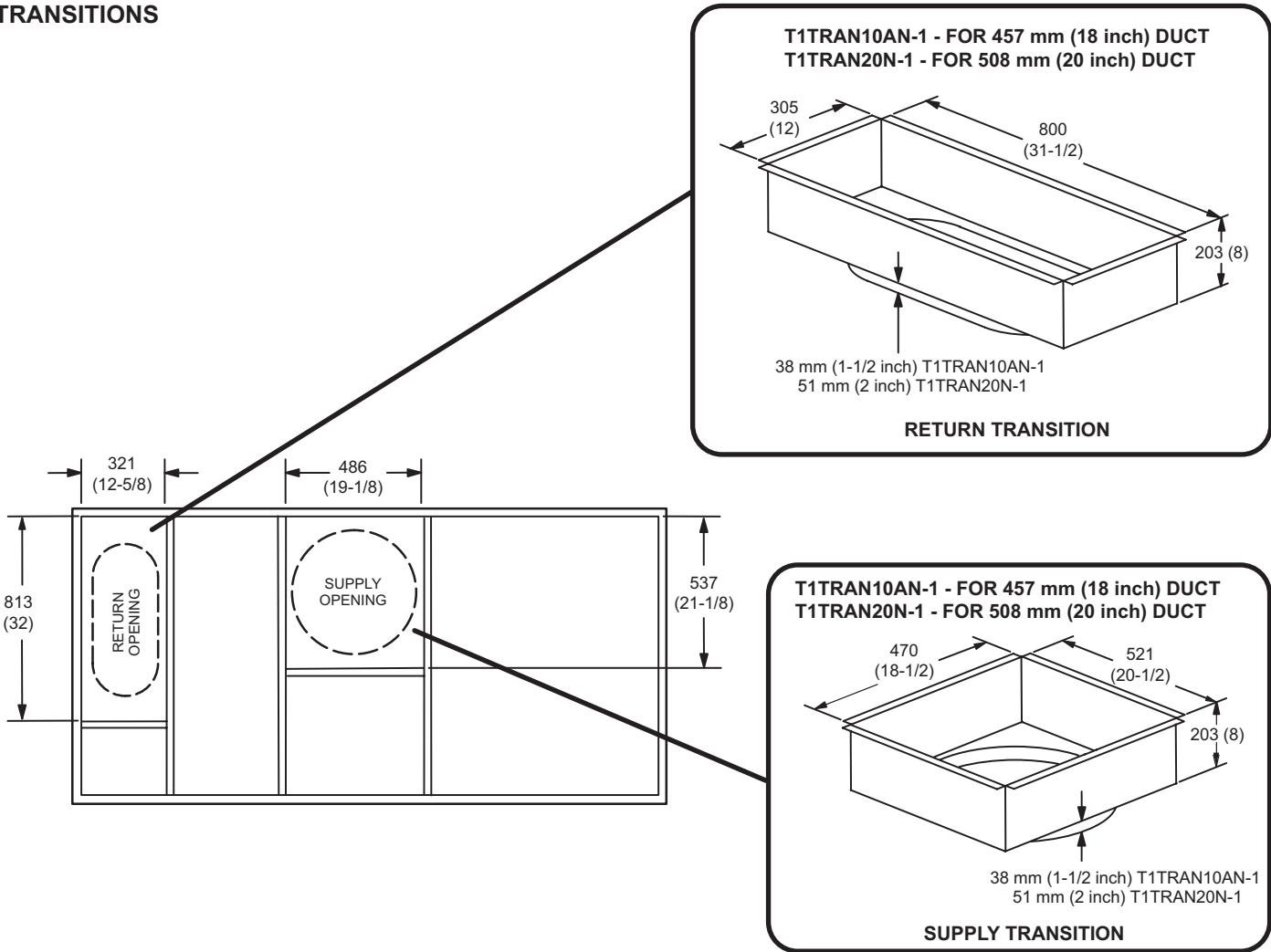


**DETAIL ROOF CURB**



## DIMENSIONS - ACCESSORIES

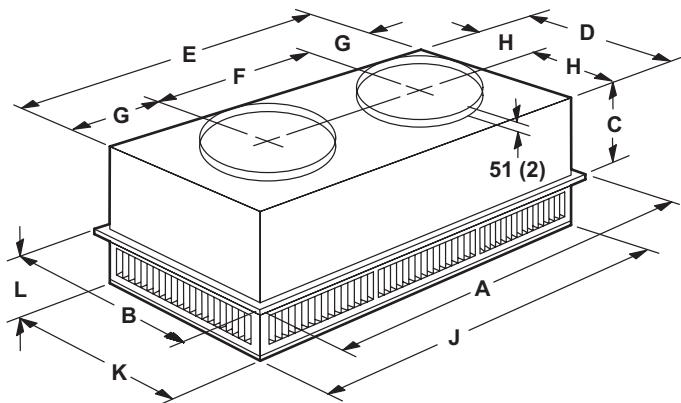
### TRANSITIONS



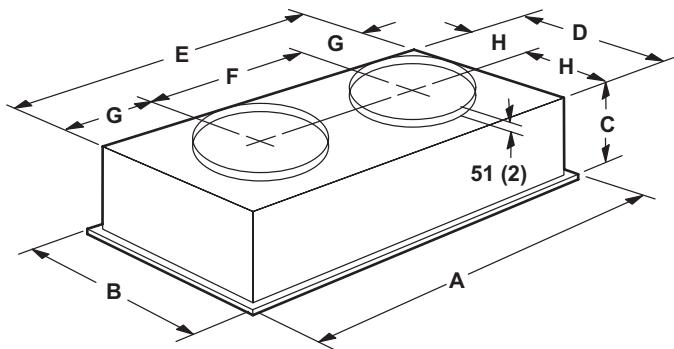
## DIMENSIONS - ACCESSORIES

### COMBINATION CEILING SUPPLY AND RETURN DIFFUSERS

#### STEP-DOWN CEILING DIFFUSER



#### FLUSH CEILING DIFFUSER



| Model Number     |     | RTD9-65S  | RTD11-95S |
|------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A</b>         | mm  | 1159      | 1159      |
|                  | in. | 47-5/8    | 47-5/8    |
| <b>B</b>         | mm  | 600       | 752       |
|                  | in. | 23-5/8    | 29-5/8    |
| <b>C</b>         | mm  | 289       | 365       |
|                  | in. | 11-3/8    | 14-3/8    |
| <b>D</b>         | mm  | 546       | 699       |
|                  | in. | 21-1/2    | 27-1/2    |
| <b>E</b>         | mm  | 1156      | 1156      |
|                  | in. | 45-1/2    | 45-1/2    |
| <b>F</b>         | mm  | 572       | 572       |
|                  | in. | 22-1/2    | 22-1/2    |
| <b>G</b>         | mm  | 292       | 292       |
|                  | in. | 11-1/2    | 11-1/2    |
| <b>H</b>         | mm  | 273       | 349       |
|                  | in. | 10-3/4    | 13-3/4    |
| <b>J</b>         | mm  | 1156      | 1156      |
|                  | in. | 45-1/2    | 45-1/2    |
| <b>K</b>         | mm  | 546       | 699       |
|                  | in. | 21-1/2    | 27-1/2    |
| <b>L</b>         | mm  | 181       | 206       |
|                  | in. | 7-1/8     | 8-1/8     |
| <b>Duct Size</b> | mm  | 457 round | 508 round |
|                  | in. | 18 round  | 20 round  |

| Model Number     |     | FD9-65S   | FD11-95S  |
|------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A</b>         | mm  | 1159      | 1159      |
|                  | in. | 47-5/8    | 47-5/8    |
| <b>B</b>         | mm  | 600       | 752       |
|                  | in. | 23-5/8    | 29-5/8    |
| <b>C</b>         | mm  | 343       | 422       |
|                  | in. | 13-1/2    | 16-5/8    |
| <b>D</b>         | mm  | 533       | 686       |
|                  | in. | 21        | 27        |
| <b>E</b>         | mm  | 1143      | 1143      |
|                  | in. | 45        | 45        |
| <b>F</b>         | mm  | 572       | 572       |
|                  | in. | 22-1/2    | 22-1/2    |
| <b>G</b>         | mm  | 286       | 286       |
|                  | in. | 11-1/4    | 11-1/4    |
| <b>H</b>         | mm  | 267       | 343       |
|                  | in. | 10-1/2    | 13-1/2    |
| <b>Duct Size</b> | mm  | 457 round | 508 round |
|                  | in. | 18 round  | 20 round  |

## REVISIONS

| Sections            | Description of Change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Options/Accessories | <b>Catalog numbers revised for:</b><br>Blower Proving Switch<br>Cold Weather Kits<br>Discharge Air Temperature Switch<br>Disconnects<br>Economizers<br>Float Switch<br>Gravity Exhaust Dampers<br>LPG Kits<br>Power Exhaust<br>Single Enthalpy<br>Smoke Detectors |



Visit us at [www.lennox.com](http://www.lennox.com)

For the latest technical information, [www.lennoxcommercial.com](http://www.lennoxcommercial.com)

Contact us at 1-800-4-LENNOX

NOTE - Due to our' ongoing commitment to quality, Specifications, Ratings and Dimensions subject to change without notice and without incurring liability.  
Improper installation, adjustment, alteration, service or maintenance can cause property damage or personal injury.  
Installation and service must be performed by a qualified installer and servicing agency.

©2021 Lennox Industries, Inc.